

A guide to hotels, meeting venues and more in Boulder, Broomfield, Larimer and Weld counties

Event

Planning Guide
2012

A special publication of:

BOULDER COUNTY
BUSINESS
REPORT

Northern Colorado
BUSINESS
REPORT

November 2011

Sponsored by:





AN IDEAL ENCLAVE FOR WORLD

leaders

LIKE THE ONES WHO WORK FOR YOU.



IF YOU'VE BEEN HERE, YOU KNOW.®

The Broadmoor offers a meeting experience that brings out the best in your very best people. And when you book a Broadmoor meeting by the end of 2011, you'll receive 25% allowable attrition and a rebate of up to 10% off room revenue when you book for November through April of any year. Plus, you'll receive additional incentives for a meeting held in January through April of 2012.

To bring your next meeting or event to The Broadmoor, call 866.686.3972 or visit broadmoor.com.

THE
BROADMOOR
COLORADO SPRINGS

BROADMOOR.COM

Contents

Featured Articles

Taking an academic approach to events.....	2
Selecting the spot	6
A new way at the Drake Centre	10
Know what you're signing	14
Advance planning.....	16
When things go horribly wrong	18
Planning on the fly	22

Event Planning Guide 2012

Copyright 2011. BizWest Media LLC.

Reproduction or use of editorial or graphic content without written permission is prohibited.

The Boulder County Business Report and Northern Colorado Business Report are published biweekly, with an extra issue in December, by BizWest Media LLC, a Colorado corporation, P.O. Box 1399, Fort Collins, CO 80522. Subscriptions are \$49.97 per publication. International subscriptions are \$180.00 per publication.

POSTMASTER: Send change of address notices to:

BizWest Media LLC, P.O. Box 1399, Fort Collins, CO 80522.

E-mail: cwood@bcbr.com Web: www.BCBR.com | www.NCBBR.com

BOULDER COUNTY
**BUSINESS
REPORT**

Northern Colorado
**BUSINESS
REPORT**

Boulder County Event Planning Guide Directory

Advertising Specialty	27
Audio/Visual Services	27
Awards/Trophies	28
Catering Companies	28
Chambers of Commerce	31
Cultural Attractions	32
Event Planners	36
Event Services	37
Event Venues	38
Gift Baskets	41
Golf Courses	41
Hotels and Accommodations	42
Limousine and Shuttle Services	46
Party Rentals	46
Photographers	46
Retail Florists	48

Northern Colorado Event Planning Guide Directory

Audio/Visual Services	49
Awards and Trophies	49
B & B	49
Catering Companies	50
Chambers of Commerce/Visitor's Bureaus.....	51
Conference Facilities and Event Venues	51
Entertainment	54
Event Planners	54
Florists	55
Formal Wear	55
Hotels	55
Party Rental	58
Photographers	58
Rafting	59
Transportation	59
Travel Agencies	60



Rembrandt Yard

1301 Spruce Street | Boulder, CO 80302 | 303.301.2970
www.RembrandtYard.com

Event Center & Art Gallery

- Corporate Meetings
- Weddings
- Holiday Parties
- Social Galas
- Non-profit events

Boulder's premiere event center and art gallery combine upscale, contemporary elegance with affordable rates. The Rembrandt Yard can accommodate a variety of events including a corporate meeting, wedding reception or cocktail party for up to 500.

Located in the heart of downtown Boulder, Rembrandt Yard has magnificent views of the Flatirons, 6,500 square feet of event space, floor to ceiling windows and art displayed from local artists. Contact Sara Mahle or Tera Hammonds and let Rembrandt Yard help make your next event a masterpiece!



photo by Chad Collins



Business Report file photo

Taking an academic approach to events

Area universities provide flexible, affordable options

By Michelle Venus
news@ncbr.com

Think of the different events you've been to in the past year or so. Chances are, if you're like most business professionals in Northern Colorado, you've attended at least one off-site meeting, retreat, conference, party or fund raiser.

Oftentimes, these events take place in one of the nicer hotels or larger restaurants.

But every organization wants its own unique event signature. Venue choice is a sure-fire way to add a sprinkle of your corporate DNA to an event and get away from the same old, same old. And when you consider the very different goals and desired outcomes of a retreat as compared to a gala, the choices can be overwhelming. Or underwhelming, depending on what you're trying to accomplish.

Increasingly, Colorado State University and the University of Northern Colorado are drawing event business to their campuses.

Event planners say the universities provide flexible and affordable options that can suit a variety of needs. Both schools have ballrooms that accommodate up to 1,000 guests as well as

smaller meeting rooms for breakout sessions, brainstorming and retreats.

"The University Center is the living room of the campus," explained Ronna Sanchez, director of UNC's University Center, Conference Services and Event Planning. "One of the main goals is to build community on campus, and we extend that out to the entire Greeley community, as well.

"There are a lot of opportunities (here). We host both formal and informal gatherings, lectures, concerts, meetings, and those are just a few of the types of events we hold here," Sanchez said.

Nonprofits often book there, as do companies with smaller offices.

"The United Way of Weld County holds quite a few of their luncheons here. Other groups book us for larger meetings and conferences that they can't accommodate on their own premises," Sanchez said.

Jeannine Truswell, executive director for United Way of Weld County, is a big fan.

"We schedule the University Center for several of our events and activities. University Center staff are great to work with and

see ACADEMIC APPROACH, 4

LeisureTime AWARDS

&
PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS
VOTED ARA'S SMALL BUSINESS RETAILER OF THE YEAR 2010-2011
We help you say those magic words; THANK YOU, CONGRATULATIONS & I LOVE YOU!

Advertising Specialty

Engraving, Plaques and Perpetual Awards

Name Tags

3-D

Ribbons

Medallions

Clocks

Crystal & Glass

Cast Bronze & all Signs!

Acrylic

Photo in glass

Leisure Time Awards
1750 30th Street, Suite 77A
Phone: 303-449-3651 • Fax: 303-444-4513
Patricia@LeisureTimeAwards.com • www.L LeisureTimeAwards.com

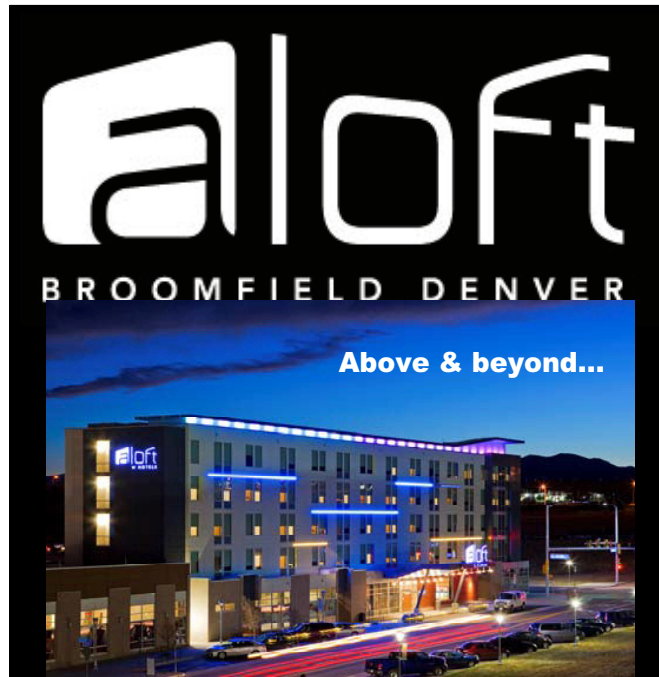
We've been in the field longer than you'd think.

Over 16 Years in Business. Over 250 Events Later. Those We Represent, Represent Us Best.

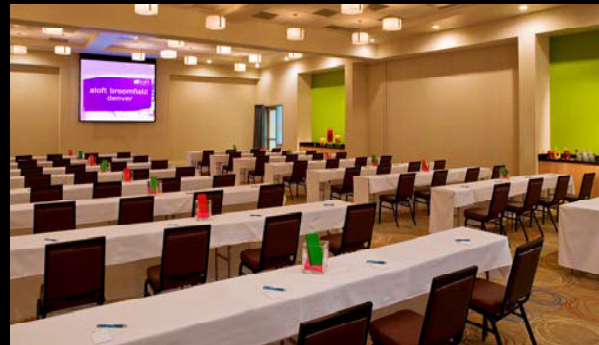
Marketing . Advertising . Graphic Design . Illustration
Web . Photography . Copywriting . Event Planning
Public Relations . Social Media

mantooth
marketing company

970.482.7644 www.mantoothcompany.com



Aloft is not the ordinary hotel experience for high level executive meetings to creative brainstorming sessions & sales kick offs to social events of all shapes & sizes. **Aloft excels** at making our valued Meeting Planners look good as your team enjoys our **vibrant, energy-infused event space**.



Enhance any event in **Wxyz**, our signature bar to **mix & mingle** with friends & colleagues. All enjoy the hip vibe, fun & friendly staff & **exceptional customer service!** Trip Advisor has awarded Aloft a rating of **EXCELLENCE**.



8300 Arista Place . Broomfield, CO 303.635.2000

Event Planning Guide

ACADEMIC APPROACH, from 2

they provide a level of customer service that helps assure success," Truswell said.

"Our annual "Celebration of Excellence" recognizes top donors and volunteers. Over the years this event has been a breakfast, a luncheon and a dinner at the University Center Ballroom. We are very budget sensitive and often need to cre-

"I was impressed with how the university culture was integrated in our event."

– Amy Madden Copp, owner e-Squared Exceptional Events

actively stretch our dollars. The UC staff is very open to ideas and helpful in the implementation of our plans."

Amy Madden Copp, owner of e-Squared Exceptional Events, said a university setting has another advantage:

"Last year's Hoopla for Hope, a fundraiser for The Matthews House, was held at a CSU ballroom. I was impressed with how the university culture was integrated in our event," she said.

There was one other interesting twist.

"Our food was carefully selected and created by a conference



Business Report file photo

and hospitality class. We found it to be a very capable venue with a complete list of amenities," she said.

Copp said there may be one disadvantage to hosting an event at a university or college location:

Doing so requires additional signage and information at parking. "Because (your event) is not the only event onsite that evening, it can get lost in the mix if not careful," she said.

MEETINGS & Events AT THE **ARMSTRONG** HOTEL

Set in the heart of Old Town Fort Collins, The Armstrong Hotel offers the ultimate in versatility and convenience. Our state of the art audio/visual equipment, full kitchen capabilities, and full service spaces can accommodate anywhere from 5 to 150 people. With our creative and professional staff, we have just what you need to create a flawless event.

MISSY LEVINGER
DIRECTOR OF SALES

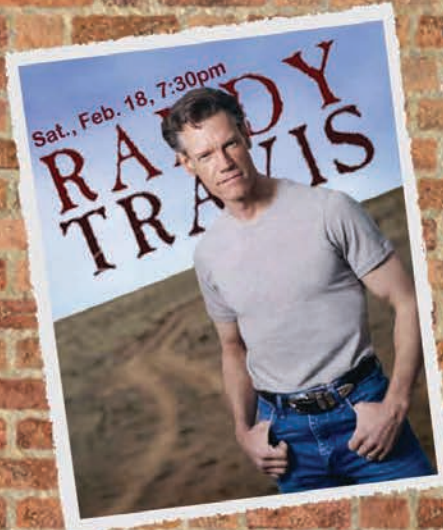
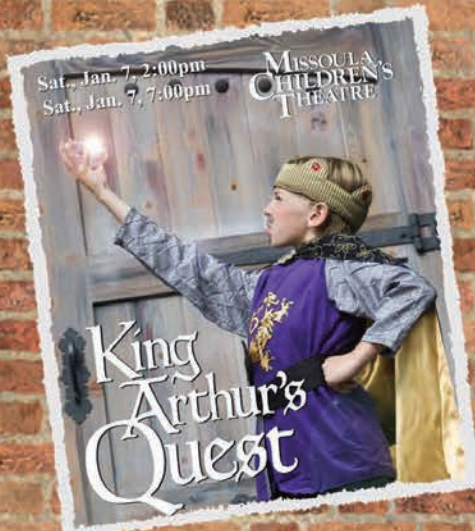
TELEPHONE

970.980.1344

missy@thearmstronghotel.com
www.armstronghotevents.com



SPRING SHOWS ON SALE DECEMBER 1ST



Union Colony Civic Center
701 10th Avenue • Greeley, CO
The City of Greeley proudly owns and operates the UCCC





Selecting the spot

Best venue will be dictated by your goals, budget

By Business Report Staff
news@ncbr.com

Choosing a venue for your event is the most critical part of your planning. Several things need to be considered. If you choose an area that is too large, it will look as if your event is not well attended. You also don't want to choose a venue that is too small.

The first thing people think about from the beginning is cost.

Don't be afraid to put on your negotiating cap. Sometimes, based on food and beverage revenue, you can bargain down the fee for the space.

Other key elements to consider are lighting staging, catering, entertainment and the venue's staff. The staff can make or break an event.

These tips are only a few things to consider in choosing the appropriate venue. Here is a check list on how to tackle event planning like a pro:

Identify and stick to the objective

- Before you make your first phone call or order nametags, answer these key questions:
 - What is the purpose of the meeting? (reward performance, improve morale, educate, etc.)
 - Does this meeting have a documented history? (If so, learn from it. If not, start one now.)

Developing a request for proposal, or RFP, may take extra time, but it will save you headaches, hassles and sleepless nights in the long run.

- What is the budget?
- Who will attend? (employees or employees and their families, etc.)
- Where will it be? (local or out of town)

Prepare request for proposal

Developing a request for proposal, or RFP, may take extra time, but it will save you headaches, hassles and sleepless nights in the long run. Also, research possible venues online, in the phone book or in local publications. Many event-planning websites offer sample RFPs; some will even send them for you.

Assess your top choice

Once you have narrowed down your responses, you will want to tour a facility (or two) and meet the venue's representative before making the final decision. Consider making this appointment at the same time of day on the same day of the week as the

see *THE SPOT*, 8

for special occasions



for special meetings

State of the art audio/visual

Seating for up to 480 people

Catering services provided
by All Occasions Catering

Plenty of parking

Drake
CENTRE



970.420.3792 | www.DrakeCentre.com

Event Planning Guide

THE SPOT, from 6

event. Take along pen, paper, measuring tape, and address the following:

Venue

- Image and appearance. Does it match your function goal?
- Parking. Is it ample? Is there a fee?
- Signage. Will the facility supply signage from entrance to function room?
- Cleanliness. Insider tip: check bathrooms to discern facility's attention to detail.
- Will a representative be available throughout the event, just in case?
- Is a construction project scheduled near the time of your event?
- Is a large group scheduled at the same time as your function? How will you be affected?
- Sleeping accommodations. If any guests will be staying overnight, ask to see a room.

Meeting room

- How are the acoustics? You want to hear your speaker but not the one next door.
- What floor plans have been successful for groups similar in size?
- What are the audio-visual equipment capabilities?

Catering policy

- What is the catering policy?

Cost

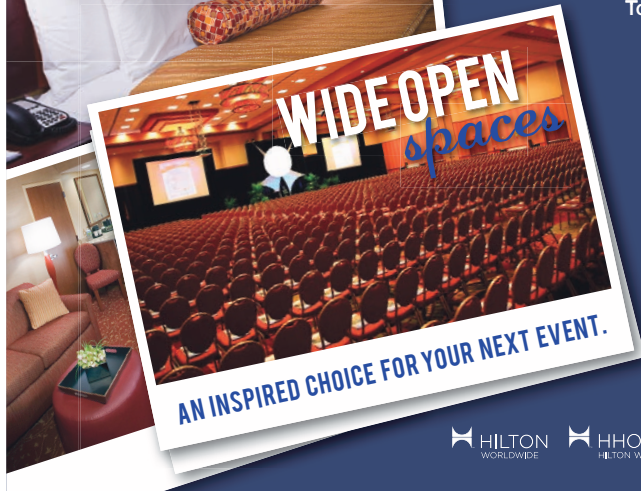
- Request an itemized list of all costs.
- Is there anything the list does not include that you must provide, such as security personnel?
- What hours of rental are included, and how are extra hours billed?

Get it in writing

Professional event planners insist on contracts. The venue representative may encourage you to sign it on the spot, but pros recommend you review it carefully before signing. Here are some particulars your contract should contain:

- A date guarantee;
- Access times;
- The cost itemization mentioned above;
- All specifications outlined in RFP or discussed with representative;
- Refund policy.

Experts recommend that you keep meticulous notes throughout the planning process. The next time you choose a facility, an event history will be an indispensable resource.



The new Embassy Suites Loveland Hotel, Spa & Conference Center combines 40,000 square feet of flexible function space with a beautiful setting at the gateway to Rocky Mountain National Park. With experienced meeting planners, full-service catering and high-tech audiovisual resources, you'll enjoy every convenience you'd get from a Denver conference center plus a whole lot more. Your guests will enjoy spacious two-room suites, a complimentary cooked-to-order breakfast, nightly Manager's Reception*, restaurant, full-service spa and much more. Plus, they'll have access to hiking, biking, skiing, rafting and the other adventurous activities the Front Range is known for.

To start planning, visit embassysuitesloveland.com or call 970-612-2385.



EMBASSY SUITES®

Loveland - Hotel, Spa & Conference Center
4705 Clydesdale Parkway, Loveland, CO 80538
Tel: 970-593-6200
Fax: 970-593-6202
embassysuitesloveland.com

Another exceptional hotel by John Q. Hammons



*Subject to state and local laws. Must be of legal drinking age. Hilton HHonors® membership, earning of Points & Miles®, and redemption of points are subject to HHonors Terms and Conditions. ©2010 Hilton Worldwide

**KILL YOUR BOSS
FRAME YOUR CO-WORKER**

AMERICA'S LARGEST MYSTERY COMEDY DINNER SHOW IS NOW IN NO. COLORADO!

CELEBRATE AT OUR LOCATION
OR WE'LL COME TO YOURS!

The Dinner Detective

CUSTOM PRIVATE PARTIES

WE'LL DEVISE A CUSTOMIZED SCHEME FOR YOUR CO-WORKERS TO BECOME ACCOMPLICES IN THE MYSTERY! (50 OR MORE)

WHAT WE OFFER YOU!

ELEGANT DINING ATMOSPHERE, FIVE-STAR TABLE SERVICE, HILARIOUS PROFESSIONAL TALENT, TEAM BUILDING AND SOCIAL INTERACTING

GROUPS START AT \$49!

TICKETS INCLUDE SHOW AND FOUR-COURSE DINNER WITH APPETIZERS, SALAD, ENTRÉE, AND DESSERT.

EXCLUSIVELY AT
MIDTOWN ARTS CENTER

TICKETS: 970-225-2555 OR ONLINE AT THEINNERDETECTIVE.COM

EVENTS **MIDTOWN ARTS CENTER**

The Ballroom

Creative. Convenient. Cost-Effective.

- Four Unique Meeting Venues
- State-of-the-Art A/V System
- Full Catering and Bar Onsite
- Entertainment Options Available
- Centrally Located with Free Parking

The Grand Hall

The Dinner Theatre

Northern Colorado's newest event center specializing in corporate banquets, weddings, holiday parties and fund-raising galas. Our 22,000 square foot facility is centrally located in the heart of south Fort Collins and able to accommodate up to 450 attendees.

ALL-INCLUSIVE BANQUETS AND EVENTS START AT \$19/PERSON

3750 SOUTH MASON ST. FORT COLLINS 970.225.2555 WWW.MIDTOWNARTSCENTER.COM



MILLENNIUM HARVEST HOUSE BOULDER

*Dynamic Location at the
Base of the Rockies*

Enjoy flexible meeting/exhibit space and world-class catering. Team-building activities like biking are just steps from our door.

To Book a Meeting **1.800.545.6285**
millenniumhotels.com/boulder

A new way at the Drake Centre

Venue benefits caterer, health system and nonprofits

By Jane Albritton
news@ncbr.com

Paul Pellegrino has a passion for food but he's learned a few lessons in business, too.

"I don't know who said, 'You have to grow or die,' but that idea combined with 'Every time you lose, double your next bet,' is what keeps us climbing back," said Pellegrino, owner and chef of All Occasions Catering and, since this summer, keeper of the Drake Centre in Fort Collins.

That "grow or die" comment – a common buzz phrase in business – is generally attributed to the late economist Theodore Schultz.

Pellegrino is living proof of the economist's point — and that our success often hinges on someone else's willingness to bet on our talents.

In Pellegrino's case, it was Columbine Health Systems founder Bob Wilson, who bought the Market Centre building on West Drake in 2005.

His plan was to create a multi-use facility with a supply distribution center, the Café Columbine and Bakery, and the Drake Centre event venue, which could serve both the public and the Columbine health care facilities adjacent to the property.

It seemed like a good idea at the time and had the effect of pumping some new life into an eerily empty retail development.

About the time, Pellegrino was looking for a way to double his bet and to grow. After his best year ever — 2008 — he watched as his business decreased by 40 percent in 2009. He and all the other catering businesses in Northern Colorado saw that decline and took another hit in 2010.

"I don't think of what I do as a job or a career," he said. "I think of it as a way of life, as the only way I know how to generate in-

come. Sometimes you come to a crossroads where you never thought you would be. My spirituality has helped. My business is a kind of mission for me. My family and my employees depend on my positioning myself in a flow of money that I can be in charge of."

To meet the pressures of a rotten economy, Pellegrino accepted the reality and became more creative in holding down expenses and working with vendors who had an interest in his

"I don't know who said, 'You have to grow or die,' but that idea combined with 'Every time you lose, double your next bet,' is what keeps us climbing back."

**– Paul Pellegrino, owner and chef
All Occasions Catering**

success. He also began to think about identifying markets for the future, which included some ideas for creating a synergy between food and diners and non-profit organizations: cuisine for a cause.

"Two years ago, I began a conversation with Bob Wilson about on-premises provisioning," he said. "I was looking for a niche in the food service business that would allow for growth, and I wanted to talk with someone who was so well regarded in his field. I met with him in 2010 and again in 2011. That gave him

see *DRAKE CENTRE*, 12



BOULDER INN

Best Western Plus Boulder Inn Conference Center

770 28th Street
Boulder, CO 80303
www.boulderinn.com
Adjacent to
University of Colorado
(303) 449-3800
Fax: (303) 402-9118
info@boulderinn.com



Over 2,000 square feet of spacious, sunny, non-smoking meeting space. Let us host your workshops, seminars and conferences. Complimentary high speed internet access. Projectors, and A/V equipment also available.



CALL FOR
AVAILABILITY
& RATES

www.BoulderInn.com

HOLIDAY PARTIES AT CHAUTAUQUA

Boulder's most scenic and historic venue for your celebration.



CHAUTAUQUA DINING HALL

ChautauquaSpecialEvents.com

900 Baseline Road Boulder, CO 80302 | catering@dininghall.net | 303.443.3901

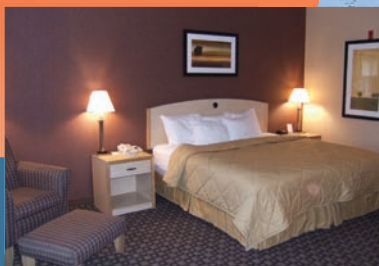


BY CHOICE HOTELS

Truly Yours™ Inviting Rooms Just Ahead

Comfort Inn Loveland • Located close to major venues and corporate headquarters

From the moment you arrive at Comfort Inn, we want you to relax and feel at home. Our helpful staff is there to welcome you, and you'll find everything to suit your needs, including: Free hot breakfast buffet featuring eggs, sausage or bacon, fresh fruit, toast, danish, juice... and your choice of original or flavored waffles



- Free high-speed Internet access
- Indoor Pool and Spa
- Fitness & Business Center
- Clean, comfortable and well-appointed rooms with microwave & refrigerator
- Cozy beds
- Feel at ease knowing that your satisfaction is important to us

1500 N. Cheyenne Ave. Loveland, Colorado
I-25 Exit 257, 3 miles west on the right

www.comfortinn.com/hotel/co102 • 970-593-0100

Gold Award
winning Hotel for
three consecutive
years

Event Planning Guide

DRAKE CENTER, from 10

time to know more about Paul Pellegrino and All-Occasions Catering.”

In 2011, Wilson requested a meeting with Pellegrino to explore his interest in event planning.

“He was much more interested in health care than hospitality,” Pellegrino said.

The upshot of that conversation was that Wilson became Pellegrino’s landlord on Pellegrino’s bet that adding on-premises dining and event planning would keep the cash flowing and, in the process, fund an idea he had.

The restaurant and lounge, under the same roof as the special event rooms, belong to a different part of the hospitality equation, one that Pellegrino imagines will not only become a neighborhood spot for food and a drink, but also help create a fresh synergy between nonprofits, their donors and food.

“We opened the Drake Park Restaurant on July 15 for breakfast and lunch only,” he said. “And on Sept. 15, we opened the lounge and the restaurant for dinner. This was all in the middle of our busiest catering season. We never missed a beat. It worked because of our staff.”

Pellegrino thinks that the location for the lounge and restaurant is ideally situated to draw those who work in the area and from the nearby residential neighborhoods. In that regard, one of his goals is to discover what that demographic finds appealing.

“Our lounge will attract an older crowd, not the college crowd,” he said. “The restaurant will offer a menu our demographic appreciates.”

With a bonus. Pellegrino has long supported Foothills Gateway, a nonprofit organization that supports Larimer County citizens with cognitive disabilities. He employs Gateway workers to package NitaCrisps — a “community cracker” — on site, which benefits both the company and the employees. What if there was a way to benefit other regional nonprofits?

“Lots of nonprofits run out of ways to benefit their donors,” Pellegrino said. “They are always looking for ways to convince a person to come through for the cause. What if

a donor could come here and dine for a good value and good flavor, not pay any more, but benefit the cause?”

Pellegrino’s plan for Cuisine for a Cause goes something like this. Nonprofits (with a direct focus on community needs) would sign on with the program and send out their own “coupons” to their donors inviting them to dine at the Drake Park Restaurant. At the end of the meal, donors would drop the “coupon” in the Cuisine for a Cause box, and, as a result, 10 percent of the tab goes directly to the cause.

“We will also have a way for diners to suggest a nonprofit not currently on the list or to ask for more information about a certain organization,” he said. “We will then make the contact.”

The beauty of the plan is that all a donor has to do is eat a good meal to support a good cause. It takes those special occasions that local restaurants support with special meals, and turns the practice into one-for-all occasions.

And so as the season turns, those with a mind to relax over a good meal or to celebrate an occasion with a few or a multitude now have some fresh options for a venue. The Drake Centre is ready.



Business Report file photo

“All-Occasions Catering remains the off-premises caterer it has always been, and we continue to search for and promote growth in off-premises services,” he said. “Drake Centre is our on-premises room rental, full food and beverage operation that serves a different kind of client.”

The twin purposes of the Drake Centre — as a place to hold special events catered by All-Occasions and as an open-to-the-public restaurant and lounge — make it an unusual space that is not exactly a hybrid, but not exactly home to separate entities.

The event venue offers 12,000 square feet of space: two large ballrooms (which can be opened up as one), each with a ceiling-mounted screen, sound system and wireless Internet; and for groups under 100, two smaller rooms that had not been available full-time because the restaurant was not open in the evenings and weekends. Wedding planners and menu planners have an on-site presence, offering at least a little stress reduction. Parking? No problem. The lot in front was designed to accommodate throngs of grocery shoppers and fans of the long gone Steele’s Market.

now booking private parties

corporate events // seated dinners
cocktail parties

customized private spaces
to suit your budget and
preferences now available:

AMARO:
can accommodate:
up to 32 guests

TANGERINE:
available after 4pm
can accommodate:
up to 65 guests

Call 303.443.5100 or
email info@arugularistorante.com

arugula
BAR & RISTORANTE

2785 Iris Ave, Boulder • 303.443.5100
www.arugularistorante.com

RETREAT TO SYLVAN DALE FOR A MEMORABLE EXPERIENCE!

- Meetings
- Retreats
- Celebrations
- Weddings
- Vacations

*"Committed to conserving
and sustaining our
natural resources
since 1946."*



(970) 667-3915

www.SylvanDale.com

Affordable Event Graphics from a Vendor You Can Trust!



Traditional - 20' Pop Up



Event Signage



Banner Stands



Contemporary - 20' Flatwall



2901 55th Street, Boulder
In the Photo Craft Building
55th St & Pearl Parkway
303-442-6410
www.pcigrafx.com

ALWAYS BUY COLORADO

Know what You're Signing



Study the
fine print to
avoid surprises

By Business Report Staff
news@ncbr.com

When planning for an event — whether it be a corporate party or wedding — contracts between you and your event planners and caterers likely will need to be signed.

In the rush to organize the event, don't forget to go over these contracts with the service providers and read the fine print.

Here are some things to watch for in an event contract.

The small details matter

Everyone has a different idea on how things should be done at an event. Make sure the contract includes things not as obvious as menus, but, for example, include what time the food should be served, how it should be served, etc. Late food can throw a hungry and impatient crowd into a tizzy.

Are the prices guaranteed?

Food, flowers and other material prices can fluctuate quickly. Make sure if you're planning way ahead for the event, that the prices today will be the same at the time of the event. If it's not written into the contract, don't let a caterer pass the price increase onto you.

Changes in food, attendance

Be aware of when you can make any last minute changes to the contract, such as how many guests will be attending or changes in the menu. For example, be sure to let the caterer know how many vegetarian plates are needed. Check to make sure how many days prior to the event you are allowed to

make changes without incurring a late or change fee. Most caterers try to be flexible, but remember they have a budget as well and last-minute changes could put a dent in their profit margin and usually have clauses in their contracts to address them.

Deposits and fees

Be aware of deadlines when you can last cancel the event and avoid losing a lot of money. Most catering and event companies will require a nonrefundable deposit. Others will also require a nonrefundable down payment if the event is canceled closer to the day of the event.

Location matters

Depending on whether you chose an onsite location at a restaurant or catering company to service the event offsite, there will be a significant price difference. Onsite restaurant events tend to be set in cost based on the number of people being served. For offsite events, the prices can vary. For example, with higher fuel costs, the prices to transport people and materials to an offsite venue and costs could change. Make sure how fluctuating prices will be handled.

Meet in person

In today's fast-paced world, a lot of communication is done via phone or email. This is one time when you should meet in person with your event planner or caterer, especially if this is the first time you are using them. It's important to meet with them face-to-face, and try not to let personality clashes distract from the goal of a great event.

a great idea for a small gathering

Reserve the lounge area
for 20-30 guests free of charge
Reserve the whole restaurant
for a food and drink guarantee
(\$1500 to \$2500 depending on the day/event)

GEORGE'S

FOOD & DRINK
next to boulder theater

For private parties please call 303.998.9350
www.bouldertheater.com/georges.php



The Thomas Edison of a
full house.

The Ben Franklin of
fundraising.

The Da Vinci of an
incredible experience.

THE MASTERS OF **EVENT**

Let A-Train Marketing Communications, Inc. help you
master the art of a great event.

- Conceptual Event Design
- Event Strategy & Management
- Event Marketing & Publicity
- Creative Fundraising Strategies
- Media Coordination

www.atrainmarketing.com

a-train
marketing communications inc.

215 W. Oak Street, Suite 800 A | ph: 970.419.3218
Fort Collins, CO 80521 | fx: 970.482.3442

Year-round luxury ... *Four seasons of fun.*

The **Hilton Garden Inn Laramie** offers the finest accommodations in the area
with 135 luxurious guestrooms, heated indoor pool and daily breakfast buffet.

Located within minutes of the beautiful Vedauwoo Recreational Park and the Snowy Mountains and just across the
street from the University of Wyoming War Memorial Stadium, the Hilton Garden Inn offers guests a convenient
location for four seasons of fun. During your stay with us, enjoy exploring the shops of Historical Downtown Laramie,
Wyoming Territorial Park, Jacoby Golf Course, and cultural programs at UW.

Mention this ad to receive a
complimentary opening reception.

**Hilton
Garden Inn**
Laramie

UW UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING
CONFERENCE CENTER

2229 Grand Avenue, Laramie, WY 82070

307-745-5500

www.uwconferencecenter.com



Advance planning

Early promotion, organization key to success

by Business Report Staff
news@ncbr.com

Making an event a success and one that people will remember requires some attention to detail. If you've planned a similar event before, repeat what worked and eliminate what didn't. Otherwise, consider these tips.

- Determine the goals and objectives of the event up front, and make sure they are clear before you start getting the word out. It's also a good idea to have a theme for the event.
- Assess your needs. Write down what you are looking for in facility, food, transportation, audiovisual services and other needs. Also consider the age, gender and background of the attendees and who they will bring with them.
- Create a list of things that need to be done and who is in charge of doing them. Check off each thing as it gets done.
- Promotion is critical. You've got to make sure people know about the event and when it is.
- Make phone calls. Send out letters and invitations, pass out flyers or hang posters. Do whatever it takes to provide as much publicity as possible where it will be seen by the people who you want to attend.
- Make sure the method you use for the promotion matches the audience you're trying to reach.
- If you're looking a tech-savvy audience, you should send an email and have an online-based registration."
- The event's promotion should also appeal to the intended audience.
- Communicate with attendees beforehand so they come prepared. Use the Internet as a resource.
- You can use online registration, online site selection and Web research tools. Also, you can email people information about the event.
- Initial invitations should be sent out at least six months before the event so people can put it on their calendars.

■ Always plan well in advance. Ideally, a conference should be planned at least a year ahead of time. Conference centers and resorts book large events from one year to three years beforehand.

■ If you're organizing an in-house party or summer picnic, plan six months in advance.

■ Try using professional event planners because they can save you time and money. They know the right questions to ask and the tricks of the trade. They can also help with site inspection and selection.

■ As a general rule of thumb, if you're organizing an internal event such as an employee holiday party, expect 50 percent to 75 percent of the people you invite to show up.

■ Provide specific activities that attendees can participate in. Being actively involved part of the time is better than just sitting and listening.

■ Make sure the speakers and entertainment are visible to all attendees. Attendees should also not have any trouble hearing. Check well ahead of time to ensure that the microphones and other audio-visual equipment work.

■ Audio/visual is an extremely important element. There is a lot of preplanning involved, and you should set a time — earlier on the day of the event — to do a run through, so people know when to go up and down off stage and make sure the sound is good.

■ Comfort is also crucial. No one wants to sit for hours in an uncomfortable chair or be in an overcrowded room. Any time people experience discomfort, they focus on that as opposed to the event.

■ The facility needs to be the right size, not too big and not too small. Consider the room's lighting, layout, and even the air-flow and visuals when people walk in.

■ The event should not be too long or too short. An ideal time frame for a conference is two to three days. That way, people are not away from work or their office all week.

■ When the actual event is under way, if things aren't going as planned, improvise. Make the most with what you have to work with.

**creative weddings
need inspired
photography**
harperpoint.com



**BOULDER
MOUNTAIN
LODGE**

Boulder Mountain Lodge offers the perfect get away for your business meetings, retreats, training or seminars.

Our 650 square foot meeting room is equipped with:

- full kitchen
- 15 foot conference table
- wifi + telephone
- telephone
- projector screen
- fireplace
- break room with a coffee bar

Full kitchens and suites on the creek

And best of all you're surrounded by trees, wildflowers, majestic rock formations and a relaxing quiet stream.

The low cost and close proximity to downtown make this the ideal meeting place businesses.

91 Four Mile Canyon • Boulder, CO 80302
303.444.0882 • 800.485.0882
www.bouldermountainlodge.com



Work - Play - Stay



**Centrally Located and Convenient to the Ranch,
Shopping, Event Facilities and Recreation**

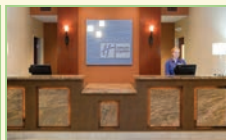
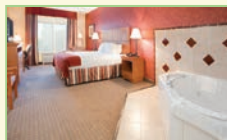
Business travelers will appreciate the ultra comfortable accommodations at this Loveland hotel located just off I-25. Situated in a beautiful suburban area, we offer close proximity to the Fort Collins-Loveland Airport and several local businesses, including Anheuser-Busch, Heska Corporation, Goldco, Vestas, Hexcel, JBS, State Farm and the Hach Company.

We also provide a meeting space that can accommodate up to 45

people, and we provide business services, which include free high-speed, wireless Internet access, faxing, copying, printing and an available PC.

While you stay at our Loveland hotel, you will enjoy premium amenities, such as an indoor pool with water slide, a spa, patio with a gas grill and fire pit and a state of the art fitness center. Book your reservation today, and come let us show you our Loveland hospitality!

AMENITIES: 24 hour business center • guest laundry • complementary breakfast • spa suites
• oversized rooms with king and queen beds • studio suites with sofa bed • kids suites with separate bunk bed rooms



**6092 East Crossroads Blvd.,
Loveland, CO 80538
970.663.0057 • Fax: 970.663.0058
www.hiexpress.com/lovelandco**

When things go horribly *w*rong

Sometimes things never go according to plan

by Tracee Sioux
news@ncbr.com

Event planners are, in general, highly creative, compulsively organized, necessarily controlling, and innovative.

And that sometimes gets them into trouble.

It's no surprise. Their clients expect them to come up with unique and creative ideas that no one has ever seen before. They want attendees to ooohh and aahhh when they walk through the door, they want their event to be well-attended, special and memorable and they expect event planners to pull that off on a budget. Usually they do. But, there are some things even the most skilled event planner can't control — the weather, faulty technology, poor taste, the '80s, guests and amateur vendors to name a few.

Corey Radman used to plan events for the Discovery Science Center. Her worst memory was an eclipse party that was eclipsed by a yucky snack and up-stagey clouds.

"The worst memory was the eclipse party where I served Moon Pies. Have you ever tasted a Moon Pie? Nasty," Radman remembers. "Also, it was cloudy that night and the crowds had to watch the totality on a tiny computer screen."

Perry Buck of Northern Colorado Event Planning says the hardest thing to watch is when a new organization puts its heart into an event and doesn't draw the crowds it's expecting.

"You get the room all decorated and no one shows up. You sent out the invitations, but it's one of those issues where not everyone recognized the need yet.

"I felt so bad for the board, it's so hard sometimes. It's like being all dressed up with nowhere to go. They just couldn't get

the excitement and enthusiasm out there in the community. They were decked out for 250 people and only 45 showed up. They were happy to break even on costs," Buck remembers.

Ashlee Hille, marketing and event account manager for the Mantooth Marketing Co., had a recent run-in with some faulty new technology at a Denver event she attended.

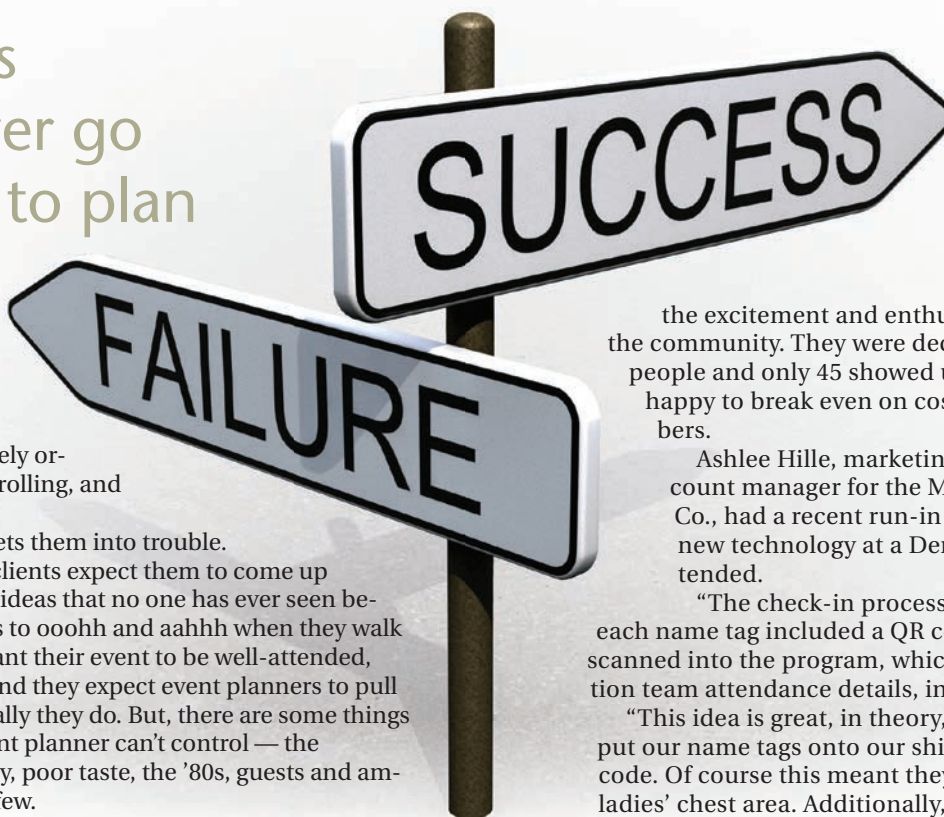
"The check-in process was all paperless; each name tag included a QR code that was scanned into the program, which told the registration team attendance details, in real time.

"This idea is great, in theory, but they had us put our name tags onto our shirt, then scan the QR code. Of course this meant they were scanning ladies' chest area. Additionally, the name tag was inserted into a plastic holder, so the scanner was having trouble reading the QR code, which meant I was basically getting felt up by the guy checking me in! Now, QR codes are great, and I think real-time check in is effective, but being on a staff of 10 women at Mantooth, this 'boob' situation would have been our first thought," Hille said.

Hille also remembers when a delivery-mishap made one housewife a very, very happy lady.

"Mantooth plans the Team Fort Collins' Simply Red event every February. We hold a rose raffle, where we sell roses along with raffle tickets to win a getaway.

"Two years ago, I ordered 150 long-stemmed red roses from Sam's Club; no one was going to be in the office the day that I



see HORRIBLY WRONG, 20

AURA PHOTOGRAPHY & CHAKRA REPORTS

We specialize in any special event including:

- ◆ Corporate Events
- ◆ Private House Parties
- ◆ Weddings
- ◆ Holidays
- ◆ Great ice breaker for class reunions

Visit our website for additional information and to view sample pictures.

TheWingsOfLight.com Longmont, CO
303-834-8779 E-Mail: LoriLMoynihan@gmail.com

FOR ALL YOUR PRESENTATION NEEDS

AWARDS • EMBROIDERY • FRAMING • PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS

Stop by our show room to see our selection



QUALITY AWARDS & GIFTS

**BUSINESS SOLUTIONS
UNLIMITED, INC.**

Boulder:
DBA Boulder Trophy Shop
1025 Rosewood Ave, Suite 104
303-444-2341

Broomfield:
DBA B&B Embroidery and Awards
6801 W 117th Ave, Unit A6
303-466-0013

HOW TO MAKE YOUR EVENT THE **BEST** IN WELD COUNTY.

If you're involved in planning an event, make sure that alcohol sales and consumption doesn't get in the way of a fun, successful event.

- Designate and clearly mark non-drinking areas for families and youth.
- Provide TIPS training for anyone who will be serving alcohol, to reduce the risk of serving to minors or over serving adults.
- Make sure beer tents and bar areas aren't located near activities for families and children.
- Set a good example. If your event is for teens, don't serve alcohol.

For more information and your **FREE** Safe Events Planning Guide, contact Nomie.Ketterling@northrange.org or call 313-1159.

CELEBRATE RESPONSIBLY.
WWW.WCPREVENTIONPARTNERS.ORG

WELD COUNTY
PREVENTion
partners
LET THEM KNOW YOUR LIMITS.

BAY WINDOW CATERING

Bay Window Catering specializes in full service catering.

We are well known for our custom designed menus and professional service.

Our fine foods are accompanied by coordination of your beverages, rental, linen, floral and staffing needs as well as any special requests. Bay Window Catering handles all the details so you can relax and enjoy your event.

One Call to Bay Window Catering does it all.

- 🍷 Eco Conscious
- 🍷 Corporate Events
- 🍷 Weddings
- 🍷 Small Plate Parties
- 🍷 Sensitive to Food Allergies



243 Terry Street • Longmont, Colorado 80501 • 303 772 7777
baywindowcatering@comcast.net • www.baywindowcatering.com

Event Planning Guide

HORRIBLY WRONG, from 18

needed the roses delivered, so I had the roses shipped to my colleague's house.

"Well, the delivery person delivered the roses to the house next door. When the lady answered the door, she thought her husband was surprising her for Valentine's Day with 150 red roses! She proceeded to cut the roses, put them in vases, keep some for herself and distribute the rest to her neighbors. After all, who really needs 150 roses? After we found out, we had a good laugh, and thought it was sweet she delivered bouquets to all the women on her street. We ended up ordering 150 more roses for the event and her husband did not win the Husband of the Year award after all."

Casey Muller of Pink Diamond Events finds events involving crafts and candy never go as planned.

She recalls a Western-themed rehearsal dinner where Twinkies and Ho Hos were planned as departure munchies, but the guests didn't take any.

"Candy buffets always seem like a good idea, but no one ever takes a lot of candy and the bride and groom are always left with more candy than they could ever eat," says Muller. "I always think craft items never work out as planned. They always take much longer than anticipated and there is much more involved than you expect."

Lisa Russell, event manager of the Garden Room of Loveland,

"I always think craft items never work out as planned. They always take much longer than anticipated and there is much more involved than you expect."

**– Casey Muller,
Pink Diamond Events**

cautions that it's never a good idea to hire your friends as amateur vendors.

"It's always a bad idea to have friends make your cake only to have it fall. This season the trend has been to have little wedding cakes as the centerpiece on the tables. The problem is if you don't put a cake cutter out there, we've had guests dig in with their forks before dinner is served," says Russell.



- Celebrate with us -
PRIVATE PARTIES
famous Rio margaritas • scratch kitchen mexican food • always a good time

Our private event space can accommodate parties of all sizes and needs. Visit us online for more info or contact our event coordinator: Melissa Peterson at melissa@riograndemexican.com.

www.riograndemexican.com  www.facebook.com/fortcollinsrio

RIO GRANDE
Mexican Restaurant
★

THE PLAZA CONFERENCE CENTER

1850 INDUSTRIAL CIRCLE * LONGMONT, CO 80501

CALL CAROLYN BURKE @ 303.682.2191 OR TIM NOBLIN @ 303.682.2114

Over 25,000 sq. ft. of flexible meeting space with

*Professional, Experienced Catering & Event Staff

*Exquisite Menus Developed by Chef Erin Fahrenbruch

*State of the Art Audio/Visual Services

Boulder County's Premier Event Venue

for 2 to 1000 people



Schedule Holiday & 2012 Events Now !

PIXSUREPERFECT PHOTOGRAPHY, LLC.

Commercial Photography • Events • Portraiture • Videography



JACK BIRNE
(970) 481-6295

 LIKE US ON FACEBOOK

JACK@PIXSUREPERFECT.COM



Planning on the fly



Stay calm,
flexible,
focus on
your
event's
goal

by **Business Report Staff**
news@ncbr.com

Whether you have a few weeks or a few days to plan an event, last-minute might be all the time you have. You can handle it.

While stress can be high when planning on the fly, here's a few of tips for planning a last-minute event.

Know the basics

Why are you having the event? What style of event will it be? Who is your intended audience? If you can answer those three questions, you're on the right track. Consider this:

Demographics: Are you targeting family and friends, co-workers, business contacts, the media or the general public? And remember to be realistic on how many people will attend — not how many you are inviting.


Nature of the event: Are you trying to network, launch a product, announce a merger, celebrate a grand opening or educate the community?


Jeans or black tie: Are you hoping to have a backyard barbecue with guests clad in jeans and T-shirts or are you thinking of a chic masquerade with tuxedos and evening gowns?

Get the logistics



After deciding upon the basics of event planning, the first action step is to figure out when you want your event and where. Consider this:

Date and time: Do you want to host an event midweek, on

 NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK
CHAUTAUQUA



©Jonathan B. Auerbach

©Stephen Collector

LODGING * MEETINGS * PARTIES * WEDDINGS

900 BASELINE RD | BOULDER CO 80302 | 303.442.3282
CHAUTAUQUA.COM

The Greenbriar Inn
Est. 1967




"Best of Award of Excellence"
WINE SPECTATOR

"A Hidden Treasure"
ZAGAT SURVEY

Seasonal American Cuisine in a scenic foothills setting

BUSINESS DINNERS, LUNCHEONS, MEETINGS, & RETREATS
HOLIDAY PARTIES • WEDDINGS • RECEPTIONS
EVENTS FROM 10 TO 300

303-440-7979 | www.greenbriarinn.com
8735 N. Foothills Hwy. - 5 miles north of Boulder on Hwy 36



GOURMET ALMOND TOFFEE

**TIS THE SEASON
GIVE INDULGENCE
IN EVERY BITE**

Gifts Made Simple!

Give Fern Creek Toffee to your employees, vendors, partners and clients. You'll be sending them some of the World's Best Toffee, delivering delight and satisfaction in every bite.

Our Gourmet Almond Toffee is a lovely gift in our signature green box and is made right here in Northern Colorado! Available in Milk or Dark Chocolate.

Call or order online and use **discount code EPG2011** to get 10% off all of our products!



ORDER ONLINE
OR CALL
855.CANDY.77

www.ferncreekconfections.com

www.ferncreekconfections.com

Event Planning Guide

ON THE FLY, from 22

the weekend, in the morning, or perhaps all day? Is it crunch time and you want the event in three days or are you planning it a few weeks out?

Venue: Do you need a permit and tent for a party in the park, a partitioned ballroom with elegant tables for a wedding or something in between?

Finding the venue needs to be the first call you make.

Show me the money

While planning a last-minute event can save money under some circumstances (an empty venue or unreserved caterer may want the business), charges and rush fees are often passed to the customer. Consider this:

Food and drink: While good caterers can often get food quickly if they have at least two days notice, anything less than that is typically considered a rush order which will cost more. Depending on the size of the event, consider a restaurant that caters or choose to dine in.

Budget: Know what you have to work with in terms of finances, and be flexible if you have to adjust your budget accordingly.

Spread the word

Your contacts list and your time until the event will often determine how you spread the word about your function. Consider this:

More than a week: If you have a few weeks and a good mailing list, send invites via snail mail because it's more formal albeit more expensive.

Less than a week: If you're a few days out, send emails or e-vites and follow it with a phone call. It's less formal, but it's fast and cheap.

It's always good to send something via mail, but you can always back it up with other methods.

Emphasize what counts

Think of the events you've attended recently. What stuck out as really good or really bad? Consider this:

Was there enough to eat and drink and was it good?

Were the bathrooms easily accessible, clean and functional?

What did guests get for free (for instance a CD, T-shirt or pen set)?

Flexibility

The key to planning an event on the fly is to be flexible. Don't have your mind set on the best venue or caterer that's always booked because they're probably booked. One thing some event planners like about last minute events is that people are forced to make a decision and stick with it. So do that. Time is against you, but make the most of it. You'll need to stay calm, and at this stage of the process it would be wise to call an event planner either for a consultation or to have him do the work.

YOUR STAFF WANTS A HOLIDAY PARTY



at the
HOTEL
Boulderado
SINCE 1909

- * CATERED EVENTS for up to 300 guests with Friendly Service and Extraordinary Cuisine
- * 160 LUXURIOUS Guestrooms and Suites Individually Decorated in Victorian Style
- * LOCATED in the Heart of Downtown Boulder
- * PROUDLY SERVING the Community for More Than 100 Years

THE HISTORIC HOTEL BOULDERADO ~ 2115 13TH ST. * BOULDER, COLORADO 80302
303-440-2880 * WWW.BOULDERADO.COM

CALDERA EVENT GROUP LLC

Turning ordinary events into extraordinary,

unforgettable,

remember-that-time

events... since 1997

DESIGN

PRODUCTION

SPECIAL EVENT PLANNING

DECOR

LIGHTING

EVENT LOUNGE FURNITURE

LOCAL / REGIONAL / NATIONAL

info@calderaeventgroup.com

www.calderaeventgroup.com

970.672.8388



FOLLOW US ON
FACEBOOK

Events Happen.

But they practically plan themselves
and succeed with help from
Visit Cheyenne



Just some of our complimentary Meeting Services:*

- Finding meeting space & sleeping rooms
- Online registration by CVENT, the largest event software in the U.S.
- Guests can register online, by fax, by mail or at the event
- On-site registration assistance
- Welcome reception & welcome bags for attendees

**for qualified meetings*

"...working with (Visit Cheyenne) on Wyoming's Second Annual Wellness Conference with registration, pre-conference preparations, on-site conference support, and follow up evaluations was a flawless experience..."

Dave Ivester
WYOMING DEPT.
OF HEALTH

VISIT CHEYENNE
The Convention & Visitors Bureau

WWW.CHEYENNE.ORG

307-778-3133

Boulder County Event Planning Guide Directory

Advertising Specialty

ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES INC.

1371 Hecla Drive, Suite B2
Louisville, CO 80027
303-664-0908/303-664-0912
E-mail: adspecialtiesinc@qwest.com
Specialties: Promotional items to promote business employee relations, everyday thank-yous, tradeshow and convention giveaways and more.
Person in charge: Frank Ranaudo, Owner, President; Maryanne Ranaudo, Owner
Year founded: 1975
Website: www.advertisingspecialtiesinc.com

ANTHEM BRANDING

3811 26th St.
Boulder, CO 80304
303-245-8000
Specialties: Custom-branded promotional merchandise and apparel.
Person in charge: Ted Church, President
Year founded: 2006
Website: www.anthembranding.com

ARROWHEAD AWARDS

2850 Iris Ave.
Boulder, CO 80301-1493
303-447-9407/303-447-3155
E-mail: info@arrowheadawards.com
Specialties: Engraved glass and crystal. Promotional products and corporate awards.
Person in charge: Robert Stacy
Website: www.arrowheadawards.com

BIG FISH BRANDING

1894 Wilson Circle
Erie, CO 80516
303-828-2279/303-845-8001
E-mail: cindy@bigfishbranding.com
Specialties: Fresh ideas in promotional marketing covering all areas: sponsor and volunteer gifts, event merchandise, branded apparel; eco-friendly solutions.
Person in charge: Cindy Gibbs, Owner
Website: www.bigfishbranding.com

BLOOMIN' FLOWER CARDS INC.

4734 Pearl St.
Boulder, CO 80301
303-443-3591/303-545-5273
E-mail: cards@bloomin.com
Specialties: Greeting cards and accessories embedded with wildflower seeds.
Website: www.bloomin.com

BLUESTONE MARKETING INC.

720 Hawthorn Ave.
Boulder, CO 80304
303-527-0900/303-530-2434
E-mail: tom@aibluestone.com
Specialties: Branded apparel programs, business gifts, promotional products.
Person in charge: Tom Bagli, President
Year founded: 2002
Website: www.aibluestone.com

CROWN TROPHY

3255 Prairie Ave.
Boulder, CO 80301
303-443-3151/303-648-5583
E-mail: crownboulder@gmail.com
Specialties: Awards, recognition and promotional.

Person in charge: Gary Jaycox, Owner
Year founded: 2005
Website: www.crowntrophy.com

EMBROIDME

11187 Sheridan Blvd., Unit 9
Westminster, CO 80020
303-410-0005/303-410-9420
Specialties: Apparel, embroidery, screen printing, promotional items, personalized gifts.
Person in charge: Kathleen Osgood
Year founded: 2004
Website: www.embroidme.com

EMI SPORTSWEAR

6840 Winchester Circle, Suite 1
Boulder, CO 80301-3512
303-530-1220/303-530-2555
E-mail: john@emisportswear.com
Specialties: Organic t-shirts, t-shirts, fleece, caps, technical wear and apparel of all kinds. In-house screen printing, embroidery, custom art and logos.
Person in charge: Russell Coburn, Owner Russ Coburn LeAnn Coburn
Year founded: 1985
Website: www.emisportswear.com

GOODBYE BLUE MONDAY

2865 Wilderness Place
Boulder, CO 80301-2257
303-786-7220/303-786-7994
E-mail: sales@goodbyeblumondays.com
Specialties: Provides garments and other fabric-based materials and a huge variety of promotional items to companies of all sizes and descriptions.
Year founded: 1989
Website: www.goodbyeblumondays.com

INSTANT IMPRINTS

965 S. Hover Road
Longmont, CO 80501
303-774-9260/303-774-9254
Specialties: Embroidery, screen printing, signage, heat transfers and promotional products.
Person in charge: Forrest Fleming
Year founded: 2005
Website: www.instantimprints.com

LEISURE TIME AWARDS

1750 30th St., Suite 77A
Boulder, CO 80301-1024
303-449-3651/303-444-4513
E-mail: Dave@LeisureTimeAwards.com
Specialties: Promotional products, awards and trophies.
Person in charge: Dave Manzanarez, CEO
Year founded: 1972
Website: www.leisuretimeawards.com

MORGAN AWARDS

2100 W. 6 Ave., Suite A
Broomfield, CO 80020
303-465-3326/303-465-3317
E-mail: morganco@aol.com
Specialties: Awards, engravings and promotional products, advertising specialties.
Person in charge: Tom Morgan, Owner Chris Morgan, Owner
Year founded: 1994
Website: www.morganawardsonline.com

MOUNTAIN STATES SPECIALTIES

1671 Valtec Court
Boulder, CO 80301-4620
303-444-6186/303-444-6174
Website: www.mtnstatesspecialties.com

PHOTO CRAFT IMAGING

2901 55th St.
Boulder, CO 80301
303-442-6410/303-442-9010
E-mail: pcrafft@pcrafft.com
Specialties: Design, production and installation of large format graphics. Photographic and fine art printing.
Person in charge: Roy McCutchen
Year founded: 1974
Website: www.pcraft.com; www.pci-grafx.com

PROMOSHOP

3630 21st St.
Boulder, CO 80304
720-565-5921/303-496-7980
E-mail: stewart@promoshopboulder.com
Specialties: Promotional and marketing services.
Person in charge: Stewart Booker
Website: www.promoshopboulder.com

PULITZER PROMOTIONS INC.

2746 Bristlecone Way
Lafayette, CO 80026
303-664-0445/303-661-9240
E-mail: diane@pulitzerpromos.com
Specialties: The art of sticking your logo on cool stuff.
Person in charge: Joy Pulitzer, Owner
Year founded: 1996
Website: www.pulitzerpromotions.com

RAGE UNLIMITED INC.

1715 Pearl St., Suite C
Boulder, CO 80302
303-444-6506/303-440-7243
E-mail: justin@rageunlimited.com
Specialties: Custom imprinted merchandise (silk-screened and embroidered), graphic design, corporate identity packages and logos.
Person in charge: Jonathan Colby; President Michael O'Brien, Owner
Year founded: 1989
Website: www.rageunlimited.com

Audio/Visual Services

3DB PRODUCTIONS

4921 Fountain St.
Boulder, CO 80304
720-406-1480
Specialties: Internet-based video editing/production and architectural photography.
Person in charge: David Bremner, Owner
Website: www.3dbproductions.com

A POSITIVE IMAGE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

1715 Cato Circle
Lafayette, CO 80026
303-665-3344/303-665-3344
E-mail: posimvid@comcast.net
Specialties: Wedding and event videography, promotional videos for churches and small businesses, school concerts and plays, athletic events.

Person in charge: Bob Weiss, Owner
Year founded: 1996
Website: www.posimvid.com

ALL DIGITAL PHOTO AND VIDEO

1055 U.S. Highway 287
Lafayette, CO 80027
303-494-2320/303-444-9939
E-mail: alldigitalphotoandvideo@yahoo.com
Specialties: On-location video for corporate events including awards banquets, golf outings, holiday parties and training videos.
Person in charge: Cal Cheney, President
Year founded: 1998
Website: www.AllDigitalPhotoAndVideo.com

ALL PHASES EVENT GROUP LLC

1350 Pine St. Suite 3
Boulder, CO 80302
720-304-9006/720-221-0481
E-mail: info@allphaseseg.com
Specialties: Event marketing, production and operations, talent acquisition, event management, touring, action sports, video and television, nonprofits, lighting and design.
Person in charge: Scott Nichols, President
Year founded: 1999
Website: www.allphaseseg.com

ALL VIDEO PRODUCTION INC.

5311 Western Ave., Suite C
Boulder, CO 80301
303-939-8515/303-939-8516
E-mail: allvideodan@aol.com
Specialties: Corporate video, marketing, training, documentary.
Person in charge: Dan Raymond, Owner
Year founded: 1993
Website: www.allvideoproduction.com

ALPINE AUDIO VISUAL INC.

1025 Rosewood Ave., Suite 101
Boulder, CO 80304
303-545-2147/303-545-5350
E-mail: info@alpineaudiovisual.com
Specialties: Corporate audio/visual events, projectors, screens and sound systems.
Person in charge: Mitch Cole, President; Heidi Law, Owner
Year founded: 2003
Website: www.alpineaudiovisual.com

ALPINE MEDIA DUPLICATION

2515 E. Sterling Circle, Suite 100
Boulder, CO 80301
303-444-1257
E-mail: theboss@alpinedisc.com
Specialties: Duplication/replication of CD-ROMs, CD-Rs, DVD-ROM, DVD-Rs, mini DVDs, USB Flash drives, videotapes and audiotapes. Audio/video editing, transfer, conversion.
Person in charge: Jeanne K. Phipps, CEO
Year founded: 1984
Website: www.AlpineDisc.com

Event Planning Guide

APOGEE COMMUNICATIONS GROUP

159 Alpine Way
Boulder, CO 80304
303-443-8473/303-443-0500
E-mail: sales@apogeevideo.com
Specialties: Pet emergency first DVD series, HD medical and safety videos and DVDs; video production services; also for television. 4K high-definition video including vertical HD for trade shows. Medical and corporate productions.
Person in charge: Arthur J. Levy, President
Year founded: 1966
Website: www.apogeevideo.com

BLUE MESA PRODUCTIONS INC.

2965 Island Drive
Boulder, CO 80301-5923
303-927-7249
E-mail: dridgway@blue-mesa.com
Specialties: Training videos for businesses, television commercials, documentaries. Product rollouts. Video production services.
Person in charge: Dave Ridgway, Founder
Website: www.blue-mesa.com

COOL MUSIC NETWORK

3089 Redstone Lane
Boulder, CO 80305
303-517-9325/773-439-8804
E-mail: info@coolmusicnetwork.com
Specialties: Mobile recording for live CDs/DVDs, mobile recordings of any kind; audio and video generation and management; podcasting.
Person in charge: John Digger Pelaez, CEO
Year founded: 1999
Website: www.coolmusicnetwork.com

COUPE STUDIOS MUSIC INC.

4780 Sterling Drive
Boulder, CO 80301
303-447-0551/303-447-8603
E-mail: info@coupestudios.com
Specialties: Sound design, audio/music recording, mixing, HD, Dolby, 5.1 surround, ADR, original music, library music, voice overs.
Person in charge: Scott Roche, President
Year founded: 1980
Website: www.coupestudios.com

DAVIS CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY

3510 Smuggler Circle
Boulder, CO 80305
303-499-2029/303-494-5407
Specialties: Full production services: scripting, storyboarding, preproduction, production and postproduction, multimedia presentations.
Person in charge: Terry Davis, Owner; Mary Ann Davis, Owner
Year founded: 1999

DAYLIGHT PRODUCTIONS & RENTALS

4700 Sterling Drive
Boulder, CO 80301
303-440-3334/303-442-8180
E-mail: brian@daylightav.com
Specialties: Provides large-screen projection, sound systems and HD video recording equipment.
Person in charge: Brian Day, President
Year founded: 2003
Website: www.daylightav.com

FLASHBACK MEDIA PRODUCTIONS

510 E. Sutton Circle

Lafayette, CO 80026
303-545-9955/303-545-6658
E-mail: info@flashbackmedia.tv
Specialties: Full-service media production, editing and website design company. Film/video/HD/DVD authoring/duplication/2-D and 3-D animation. Scripting, single and multiple camera shoots. Web media, marketing and web development.
Person in charge: Bunnie Strassner, President; Norman Strassner, COO
Year founded: 1987
Website: www.flashbackmedia.tv

K2 AUDIO LLC

4900 Pearl E. Circle, Suite 201E
Boulder, CO 80301
303-865-5500/303-865-5504
E-mail: rich@k2audio.com
Specialties: Audio/video system and acoustic design.
Person in charge: Rich Zwiebel, President
Website: www.k2audio.com

LENS FLAIR PRODUCTIONS

171 Sky Trail Road
Boulder, CO 80302
303-819-2477/720-406-1320
E-mail: lensflairvideo@comcast.net
Specialties: All digital videography and editing for weddings, events, bar mitzvahs, sports, sales presentations, performances, seminars, training, real estate, and more.
Person in charge: Alice Henriques, Owner
Year founded: 2001
Website: www.lensflairvideo.com

MENISKUS MUSIC

4780 Sterling Drive
Boulder, CO 80301
720-838-7700
E-mail: booking@meniskusband.com
Specialties: Live music from the trio that's performed with Tom Petty, Dave Matthews, The Roots and many more. Also travel with a DJ system.
Person in charge: Eric Singer, Manager
Year founded: 2005
Website: www.meniskusband.com

NIGHT OWL FILM AND VIDEO LLC

P.O. Box 501
Louisville, CO 80027
303-665-6573/303-665-6573
E-mail: savillealan@gmail.com
Specialties: Specializes in documentary films, weddings, memorial and tribute videos, family events and editing services.
Person in charge: Alan Saville, President
Year founded: 2000
Website: www.nightowlfilmandvideo.com

PEOPLE PRODUCTIONS MEDIA SERVICES INC.

1737 15th St., Suite 200
Boulder, CO 80302
303-449-6086/303-449-9526
E-mail: don@peopleproductions.com
Specialties: Video production, custom web development, interactive media, iPhone app development, social media marketing, e-commerce, encoding, Flash, streaming video, DVD/CD duplication/replication, foreign conversions, video editing, video shooting. Creator of apps for iPhone, iPad, iPod Touch, Mac, PC and all the various web platforms.
Person in charge: Greg Pierce, Direc-

tor of Development
Year founded: 1984
Website: www.peopleproductions.com

SENSORY MEDIA GROUP

100 Arapahoe Ave., Suite 7
Boulder, CO 80302
303-938-8990/303-938-8996
E-mail: video@bouldermedia.com
Specialties: Film, video, full-motion website design and development, interactive business cards.
Person in charge: Walter Breakell
Year founded: 1991
Website: www.bouldermedia.com

SHADES OF GRAY PRODUCTIONS

1898 S. Flatiron Court, Suite 228
Boulder, CO 80301
303-629-2777
Website: www.shadesofgray.tv

STRIJKE DESIGN

P.O. Box 879
Crestone, CO 81131
719-256-5939
E-mail: claudia@strijekdesign.com
Specialties: Develops websites and a wide variety of print advertising, including business systems and identity, magazine ads, brochures and trade show booth panels. Creates multi-media presentations for clients. Also does copy writing, marketing and public relations.
Person in charge: Claudia Strijek, Owner
Website: www.StrijekDesign.com

TAPES AGAIN

5741 Arapahoe Ave., Suite 2D
Boulder, CO 80303
303-447-8787/303-440-3578
E-mail: hugh@tapesagain.com
Specialties: CD, DVD and tape duplication and replication for musicians, businesses, teachers, lecturers, conferences and creative artists. Audio mastering, audio restoration and archiving, media conversion.
Person in charge: Hugh Robertson, Manager, Owner
Year founded: 1985
Website: www.tapesagain.com

Awards/Trophies

ALL WEST TROPHIES

200 E. South Boulder Road
Lafayette, CO 80026
303-666-5475/303-666-5475

ARROWHEAD AWARDS

2850 Iris Ave.
Boulder, CO 80301-1493
303-447-9407/303-447-3155
E-mail: info@arrowheadawards.com
Specialties: Engraved glass and crystal. Promotional products and corporate awards.
Person in charge: Robert Stacy
Website: www.arrowheadawards.com

BOULDER TROPHY SHOP

1025 Rosewood St.
Boulder, CO 80304
303-444-2341

CROWN TROPHY

3255 Prairie Ave.
Boulder, CO 80301
303-443-3151/303-648-5583
E-mail: crownboulder@gmail.com
Specialties: Awards, recognition and promotional.
Person in charge: Gary Jaycox, Owner

Year founded: 2005
Website: www.crowntrophy.com

EXQUISITE ENTERPRISES INC.

P.O. Box 53
Louisville, CO 80027-0053
303-666-6921/303-666-6921

HAERTLING.COM AWARDS

609 S. Taylor Ave., Unit D
Louisville, CO 80027
303-447-8504
E-mail: hcappshare@msn.com
Specialties: Creates custom-designed awards.
Person in charge: John Haertling, Founder
Website: www.haertling.com

INTHESPOTLIGHT.COM

1644 Pearl St.
Boulder, CO 80302
888-272-8782/303-449-4084
E-mail: ktallman@inthespotlight.com
Specialties: Specializes in plaques.
Person in charge: Kevin Tallman, Director
Year founded: 1997
Website: www.inthespotlight.com

LONGMONT TROPHY

605 Ken Pratt Blvd.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-772-8488
Specialties: Trophies, plaques, engravings.
Year founded: 1985

LTM DESIGNS

829 Main St., Suite 7-A
Longmont, CO 80501
303-702-9553/303-682-1878
E-mail: ltmdesigns@qwest.net
Specialties: Trophies, plaques, acrylic, glass and stone awards, engravings, signs.
Person in charge: Terry McCue; Leslie Martin
Year founded: 1997
Website: www.ltmdesigns.com

Catering Companies

8 ISLAND HAWAIIAN BBQ

3050 28th St.
Boulder, CO 80301
303-440-7427
Person in charge: Michael Uiche, Owner
Year founded: 2006
Website: www.8islandbbq.com

A GRANDE AFFAIR CATERING

461 Main St.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-485-5192/303-485-5220
E-mail: info@agrandeaffaircateringco.com
Specialties: Full-service catering for weddings, corporate lunches, breakfast.
Person in charge: Bob Goff, Owner
Year founded: 2003
Website: www.agrandeaffaircateringco.com

AJI LATIN AMERICAN RESTAURANT

1601 Pearl St.
Boulder, CO 80302
303-442-3464/303-442-3465
Specialties: Latin American cuisine, vegetarian, vegan, organic food, gluten-free options, raw options, organic wine and spirits, ethnic or theme menus for events of all sizes.
Person in charge: Tom Warnke, General Manager
Year founded: 2007
Website: www.ajirestaurant.com

A SPICE OF LIFE CATERING SERVICES

5541 Central Ave., Suite 272
Boulder, CO 80301
303-443-4049/303-443-1138
E-mail: salesmanager@aspiceoflife.com
Specialties: Catering for weddings, corporate events and deliveries at any venue of your choice.
Person in charge: David Rubin, General Manager; Dan Bruckner, Director of Operations
Year founded: 1988
Website: www.aspiceoflife.com

A SPICE OF LIFE EVENT CENTER ON FLATIRONS GOLF COURSE

5706 Arapahoe Ave.
Boulder, CO 80303
303-444-3452/303-442-7411
E-mail: eventcenter@aspiceoflife.com
Specialties: Catering services, event facilities and varied gourmet menu.
Person in charge: David Rubin, General Manager; Dan Bruckner, Director of Operations
Year founded: 1988
Website: www.aspiceoflife.com

ABSOLATTE

4845 Pearl East Circle, Suite 101
Boulder, CO 80301
303-444-5251
E-mail: doubleshot@absolatte.com
Specialties: Portable espresso catering, smoothies, pastries and more.
Person in charge: Jenneye Shugar-Johnson, Owner
Website: www.absolatte.com

ARAPAHOE HOG ROASTERS

12420 Arapahoe Road
Lafayette, CO 80026
303-673-9200
Specialties: Family-owned and operated catering company provides roasted whole pigs, pulled pork, whole chickens and beef brisket. Cookers available for rent.

BABETTE'S FEAST CATERING

(Internet only)
CO
970-223-0172/970-223-0244
E-mail: babette@babettesfeastcatering.com
Specialties: Full-service catering packages for weddings, cocktail parties, private parties and special events.
Year founded: 2000
Website: www.babettesfeastcatering.com

BACARO VENETIAN TAVERNA

921 Pearl St.
Boulder, CO 80302-5108
303-444-4888/303-444-2422
E-mail: info@bacaro.com
Specialties: Catering services and varied menu for events of all sizes. Specializes in Northern Italian cuisine and uses organic and free-range ingredients whenever available.
Person in charge: Lesley Barnes, Event Coordinator; Fasano Corrado, General Manager
Year founded: 1998
Website: www.bacaro.com

BAY WINDOW CATERING

243 Terry St.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-772-7777/303-772-1984
E-mail: baywindowcatering@comcast.net
Specialties: American, Mediterranean, Asian foods; attention to detail.
Person in charge: Steve Eisler, Owner

Year founded: 1976

Website: www.baywindowcatering.com

BIG BANG CATERING LLC

2455 Sixth St.
Boulder, CO 80304
303-447-8900/303-443-3338
E-mail: bigbangcatering@yahoo.com
Specialties: Menu planning and party consultation, full bar consultation, food and wine pairing, thematic displays, wait service and bar staff.
Person in charge: John Howlett, Owner; Lyle Davis, Owner
Website: www.bigbangcatering.com

BIG RED F RESTAURANT GROUP

2014 Pearl St.
Boulder, CO 80302
303-448-9182/303-939-9277
E-mail: iva@bigredf.com
Specialties: Six restaurant concepts in eight locations along the Front Range: Jax Fish House, Zolo Southwestern Grill, Centro Latin Kitchen & Refreshment Palace, Happy & the Bitter Bar, Lola Coastal Mexican and The West End Tavern.
Person in charge: Dave Query, Owner; John Bachman, Director of Operations; Iva Townsend, Director of Sales, Development and Community Marketing; Tiffany Richards, CFO Katy Hollenbach, General Manager
Year founded: 1994
Website: www.bigredf.com

BLEU SUN MARKET & CATERERS

1515 Main St.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-684-8400/303-684-8401
Person in charge: Steven Podel, Owner
Year founded: 1998
Website: www.bleusun.com

BLUE SKY BISTRO

11755 Airport Way
Broomfield, CO 80021
720-214-0687/303-464-0455
E-mail: blueskybistro@mail.com
Specialties: On-site grilling, rotisserie and fine dining.
Person in charge: Dan O'Bryan, Owner
Year founded: 2000
Website: www.blueskybistro.com

BRADFORD HEAP CATERING LLC

210 Franklin St.
Niwot, CO 80544
303-225-7570/303-225-7570
E-mail: info@bradfordheapcatering.com
Specialties: Catering, event planning, weddings, wedding rehearsals, anniversaries, fund raisers, company functions, private dining, concerts, restaurant buy-outs, corporate meetings, destination management, venues, rentals and custom menus.
Person in charge: Chef Bradford Heap, Owner, Executive Chef; Ryan Healy, Operations Manager; Susan Lutz, Onsite Events Director
Year founded: 2011
Website: www.bradfordheapcatering.com

BREADWORKS BAKERY & CAFE

2644 Broadway
Boulder, CO 80304-3542
303-444-5667/303-444-7912
Person in charge: Larry Domnitz

CARELLI'S RISTORANTE ITALIANO

645 30th St.
Boulder, CO 80303
303-938-9300/303-938-4077
E-mail: greg@carellis.com
Specialties: PowerPoint, DVD, VCR and satellite capabilities; Bottega Di Vino Banquet Room; private parties up to 75.
Person in charge: Greg Carelli, Owner
Website: www.carellis.com

CASA ALVAREZ

3161 Walnut St.
Boulder, CO 80301-2511
303-546-0630/720-563-0006
E-mail: bettyatcasa@aol.com
Specialties: Mexican restaurant.
Person in charge: Ernesto Alvarez, Owner; Betty Corman, Owner
Year founded: 1994
Website: www.casaalvarezcolorado.com

CENTERPLATE AT FOLSOM FIELD

University of Colorado, 372 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309
303-492-3663/303-492-6636
E-mail: Lisa.Cook@Centerplate.com
Specialties: Food service and cuisine. Views of Flatirons and plains of Boulder.
Person in charge: Lisa Cook, Director of Catering
Year founded: 2003
Website: www.cubuffs.com/centerplate

CHAUTAUQUA DINING HALL

900 Baseline Road
Boulder, CO 80302-7547
303-440-3776/303-440-0926
E-mail: info@dininghall.net
Specialties: Views of Flatirons, American cooking at breakfast, lunch, and dinner. Full bar with local beers. Weddings, private parties or business events.
Person in charge: Susan Tate, Director of Special Events; Gayle Pelkey, Director of Sales and Catering
Website: www.dininghall.net

CHEFREY'S INTERNATIONAL DELI & CATERING

3723 Rabbit Mountain Road
Broomfield, CO 80020-5552
303-469-0782
Person in charge: Jeff Paliwoda, Chef

CULINARY HEARTS CATERING

2641 Grapewood Lane
Boulder, CO 80304
303-442-4664/303-442-4664
E-mail: diane@culinaryhearts.net
Specialties: Full-service caterer for corporate and private parties.
Person in charge: Diane Starnick, Owner
Year founded: 1989
Website: www.culinaryhearts.net

DISH GOURMET

1918 Pearl St.
Boulder, CO 80302
720-565-5933/720-565-9366
E-mail: info@dishgourmet.com
Specialties: Corporate catering.
Person in charge: Brian Benham, Chef/Owner
Year founded: 2006
Website: www.dishgourmet.com

EL SENOR SOL REAL MEXICAN FOOD

1389 Forest Park Circle, No. 102
Lafayette, CO 80026
720-890-1765/720-890-1291

E-mail: kena@mextliproducts.com
Specialties: Authentic Mexican cuisine, banquets and catering.
Person in charge: Kena Guttridge
Website: www.elsenorsol.com

FOOD STUFF ETC. INC.

829 Main St., Suite 8
Longmont, CO 80501
303-651-6685/303-651-3018
E-mail: foodstuffetc@aol.com
Specialties: Locally owned and operated catering service, focusing on originality, taste and attention to detail for corporate and personal events, including weddings.
Person in charge: Connie E. Nelson, Owner; Scott Molash, Owner
Year founded: 1995

GARDEN GRILL CATERING

1386 U.S. Highway 287
Broomfield, CO 80020
303-466-3424/303-466-3424
Specialties: Full-service caterer, specializing in ice sculptures and wedding cakes; daily box lunch catering and buffets to businesses in Interlocken, Westmoor Park, Tech Center.
Person in charge: Linda Aquino, Owner; Joel Hanson, Owner
Year founded: 1996
Website: www.gardengrillcatering.com

GONDOLIER ON PEARL

1600 Pearl St., Suite 1
Boulder, CO 80302
303-443-5015/303-998-0208
E-mail: info@gondolieronpearl.com
Specialties: Italian dining featuring homemade pasta, sauces, pizza and desserts.
Person in charge: Nelson Kugel, Owner
Year founded: 1960
Website: www.gondolieronpearl.com

GREENBRIAR INN

8735 N. Foothills Highway
Boulder, CO 80302
303-440-7979/303-449-2054
E-mail: greenbriarinn@msn.com
Specialties: Fine-dining restaurant and banquet facility; hosts business luncheons, all-day business retreats, business meetings, presentations, dinners, weddings, holiday parties and fundraisers. Facility can accommodate 10 to 300 people.
Person in charge: Philip Goddard, Proprietor; Emma Goddard, Sales Manager
Year founded: 1967
Website: www.greenbriarinn.com

GREENS POINT CATERING

1240 Ken Pratt Blvd., Suite 3
Longmont, CO 80501
303-772-2247/303-772-1502
E-mail: contact@greenspointcatering.com
Specialties: Eco-friendly full-service catering; seasonal menus, local produce.
Person in charge: Donn Nannen, Co-owner; Bridgett Nannen, Co-owner; Susie Plank, General Manager; Chris Pierce, Executive Chef
Year founded: 1987
Website: www.greenspointcatering.com

Event Planning Guide

HANNA'S SPECIALTY FOODS & DELICATESSEN

802 S. Public Road
Lafayette, CO 80026
303-664-0200
E-mail: info@hannasfood.com
Specialties: Fresh, classic food.
Person in charge: Susan Kaiser Yurish, Owner
Year founded: 2004
Website: www.hannasfood.com

HAUTE CAKES

2610 Iris Ave., Suite 105
Boulder, CO 80304
720-620-0204
Specialties: Sweet shop that specializes in wedding cakes, specialty cakes and cupcakes. Supplies coffee shops and restaurants wholesale pastries as well.

IDEAL MARKET

1275 Alpine Ave.
Boulder, CO 80301
303-443-1354/303-443-4231
Specialties: Natural and organic market specializing in prepared foods and fresh produce. Also catering and specialty items.
Person in charge: John P. Mackey, CEO
Year founded: 1940

JASON'S DELI

549 Flatiron Blvd.
Broomfield, CO 80021
303-465-2882/303-465-5010
Person in charge: Lane Cammack, General Manager
Year founded: 1994
Website: www.jasonsdeli.com

JIMMY & DREW'S DELICATESSEN

2855 28th St.
Boulder, CO 80301
303-447-3354/303-447-0647
Specialties: Breakfast, lunch and dinner. Sandwiches, salads, soups, Vienna beef dogs, full-service catering.
Person in charge: Jarrett Eggers, Co-owner; Andrew Marx, Co-owner

JOHN'S RESTAURANT

2328 Pearl St.
Boulder, CO 80302
303-444-5232
E-mail: info@johnsrestaurantboulder.com
Specialties: Restaurant available for meetings, catering, dinner.
Person in charge: Ashley Maxwell, Co-owner; Corey Buck, Co-owner
Website: www.johnsrestaurantboulder.com

JUBILATIONS CATERING INC.

5741 C. Arapahoe Ave.
Boulder, CO 80303
303-440-1315/303-443-1377
E-mail: info@jubilationscatering.com
Specialties: American and continental cuisine, fresh ingredients.
Person in charge: Sandy Paul, Owner
Year founded: 1990
Website: www.jubilationscatering.com

JULES GOURMET CATERING

1849 Cherry St., Suite 7
Louisville, CO 80027
303-926-1303/303-926-1403
E-mail: julie@julesgourmet.com
Specialties: Full-service catering company.
Person in charge: Julie Dunigan, Owner; Joseph F. Dunigan, Owner; Mary Dunigan, Owner

Year founded: 1997
Website: www.julesgourmet.com

KT'S BBQ CATERING

732 Front St., Suite 211
Louisville, CO 80027
303-245-7090
E-mail: catering@KTsBBQ.com
Specialties: Slow-smoked meats, whole-roasted pigs and on-site grilling.
Person in charge: Laura Shinefield, Catering Manager
Year founded: 1999
Website: www.ktsbbq.com

LAUDISIO RISTORANTE ITALIANO

1710 29th St., Suite 1076
Boulder, CO 80301
303-442-1300/303-442-6617
E-mail: laudisio@laudisio.com
Person in charge: Antonio Laudisio, Owner
Year founded: 2000
Website: www.laudisio.com

LEAF VEGETARIAN RESTAURANT

2010 16th St.
Boulder, CO 80302
303-817-9476
E-mail: thomaswarnke@ajirestaurant.com
Specialties: Vegetarian, vegan, organic food, gluten-free options, raw options, organic wine and spirits, ethnic or theme menus for events of all sizes.
Person in charge: Tom Warnke, General Manager
Year founded: 2007
Website: www.leafvegetarianrestaurant.com

LE PEEP RESTAURANT

2525 Arapahoe Ave.
Boulder, CO 80302
303-444-5119/303-444-6715
Person in charge: Matt Close
Year founded: 1982
Website: www.lepeep.com

LE PEEP RESTAURANT

1225 Ken Pratt Blvd., Suite 116
Longmont, CO 80501
720-652-6680
Website: www.lepeep.com

LUCILE'S

2124 14th St.
Boulder, CO 80302
303-442-4743/303-939-9848
E-mail: luciles@msn.com
Specialties: Creole food.
Year founded: 1980
Website: www.luciles.com

LUCILE'S

518 Kimbark St.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-774-9814/303-772-8560
E-mail: luciles@msn.com
Year founded: 1980
Website: www.luciles.com

MAD GREENS

1805 29th St., Suite 201
Boulder, CO 80301
720-565-5975
Specialties: Catering for corporate meetings, sales events, social gatherings.
Person in charge: Dan Long, President
Website: www.madgreens.com

MAGNOLIA STEAK AND SEAFOOD

1381 Forest Park Circle
Lafayette, CO 80026

303-665-3080/303-665-8118
Specialties: Steak, seafood and sushi.
Person in charge: Mara Soutiere, Proprietor; Peter Soutiere, Proprietor
Year founded: 2003
Website: www.magnolia-restaurant.com

MARCEL'S CHOCOLATE ROOM

720 Front St., Suite 204
Louisville, CO 80027
303-604-1100
Specialties: Belgian chocolates, European sweets, specializing in weddings, charities and corporate functions.
Person in charge: Marcella Moy, Owner
Year founded: 2002
Website: www.marcelsschocolate-room.com

OSKAR BLUES

1800 Pike Road
Longmont, CO 80501
303-776-1914/303-684-9021
E-mail: dale@oskarblues.com
Specialties: Restaurant, brewpub and brewery.
Person in charge: Dale Katechis, Owner
Year founded: 1997
Website: www.oskarblues.com

PANERA BREAD

302-A Center Drive
Superior, CO 80027
720-304-7000/720-304-7007
Website: www.panera-colorado.com

PANERA BREAD

1855 29th St.
Boulder, CO 80303
303-544-1800/303-544-1808
Website: www.panera-colorado.com

PANERA BREAD

425 Ken Pratt Blvd.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-702-1000/303-702-1008
Website: www.panera-colorado.com

QUIZNO'S

3040 28th St.
Boulder, CO 80301
303-443-7827
Specialties: Party platters, party dessert trays, box lunches.
Website: www.quiznos.com

QUIZNO'S

1606 Conestoga St., Suite A
Boulder, CO 80301
720-565-1200/720-565-1177
Specialties: Party platters, party dessert trays, box lunches.
Website: www.quiznos.com

QUIZNO'S

601 E. Broadway
Boulder, CO 80305
303-494-5360
Specialties: Party platters, party dessert trays, box lunches.
Website: www.quiznos.com

QUIZNO'S

5365 Spine Road
Boulder, CO 80301
303-530-5005
Specialties: Party platters, party dessert trays, box lunches.
Website: www.quiznos.com

QUIZNO'S

535 W. South Boulder Road, Unit 290
Lafayette, CO 80026
303-665-6645
Specialties: Party platters, party

dessert trays, box lunches.
Website: www.quiznos.com

RAGAZZI

1135 Francis St.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-651-2828/303-678-7598
E-mail: ragazzi_and_ggc_manager@comcast.net
Specialties: Italian and eclectic cuisine, homemade pastas, soups and fresh bread daily. Lunch and dinner specials with Saturday and Sunday brunch from 7 a.m. to 2 p.m.
Person in charge: Steve Gaibler, President
Year founded: 2005
Website: www.ragazzigrill.com

ROMA'S CATERING

6940 N. 63rd St.
Longmont, CO 80503
303-530-0944
E-mail: romascatering@gmail.com
Specialties: Catering, personal chef, cooking classes, hot and frozen foods for pickup and delivery, food styles from more than 10 countries.
Person in charge: Roma Melrose, Owner
Year founded: 2004
Website: www.romascatering.com

SAGE & SAVORY CATERING

6325 Arapahoe Ave.
Boulder, CO 80303
303-673-9899/303-673-9899
E-mail: sue@sageandsavory.com
Specialties: Personal menu for each client, using fresh ingredients.
Person in charge: Sue Dubach
Year founded: 2000
Website: www.sageandsavory.com

SALVAGGIO'S ITALIAN DELICATESSEN

2655 Pearl St.
Boulder, CO 80302
303-938-1981/303-938-1987
Year founded: 2000

SAVORY CUISINES

5741 Arapahoe Ave., Suite 1A
Boulder, CO 80303
303-543-7767
Specialties: Custom menus with cuisines from around the world.
Person in charge: Bob Sargent, Chef
Year founded: 2003
Website: www.savorycuisines.com

SHAMANE'S BAKE SHOPPE

2825 Wilderness Place, Suite 800
Boulder, CO 80301
303-417-9338
E-mail: shamane@shamanesbakeshoppe.com
Specialties: Wedding cakes, pastries, specialty cakes. Farmer's Market vendor.
Person in charge: Shamane Simons, Owner
Website: www.shamanesbakeshoppe.com

SPICY PICKLE

321 McCaslin Blvd., Unit C
Louisville, CO 80027
720-890-6162/720-890-6198
Specialties: Panini and sub sandwiches on artisanal breads. Salads and pizza available as well.
Year founded: 1999
Website: www.spicypickle.com

SPICY PICKLE

2660 Pearl St.
Boulder, CO 80302

303-413-0707/303-413-1212

E-mail: spicypickleboulder@hotmail.com
Specialties: Panini and sub sandwiches on artisanal breads. Salads and pizza available as well.
Year founded: 1999
Website: www.spicypickle.com

TASTE OF PHILLY

1911 Broadway
 Boulder, CO 80302
 720-565-0248
Specialties: Cheesesteaks, hoagies and grinders.
Person in charge: Steve Duarte, Owner
Website: www.tasteofphilly.biz

THE FRONT RANGE CATERING CO.

5741 Arapahoe Ave., Suite 3A
 Boulder, CO 80303
 303-449-1981/303-786-8010
E-mail: service@frontrangecatering.com
Specialties: Special events, weddings, corporate catering, including lunches, sales meetings and picnics.
Person in charge: Nora Beelner, Owner; Patrick Beelner, Owner
Year founded: 1993
Website: www.frontrangecatering.com

THE HUCKLEBERRY

700 Main St.
 Louisville, CO 80027
 303-666-8020/303-666-4908
E-mail: info@thehuckleberry.com
Person in charge: Steven Lemke, General Manager
Website: www.thehuckleberry.com

THE RIB HOUSE BY CHEF EXTRAORDINAIRE

1920 S. Coffman St.
 Longmont, CO 80504
 303-485-6988/303-772-8264
E-mail: theribhouse@qwest.net
Specialties: Caters parties up to 900.
Person in charge: Tracy Webb, Owner; Merry Ann Webb, Owner
Year founded: 1998
Website: www.theribhouse.info

TRADITIONS CATERING INC.

243 Terry St.
 Longmont, CO 80501
 303-442-1351
E-mail: kim@traditionscatering.com
Specialties: Contemporary American food.
Person in charge: Kim Warshaw, Owner, President
Year founded: 1992
Website: www.traditionscatering.com

TRATTORIA ON PEARL

1430 Pearl St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
 303-544-0008/303-544-9040
E-mail: TrattoriaonPearl@aol.com
Specialties: Casual Italian neighborhood restaurant
Person in charge: Sara Casarrubias, Owner; Guillermo Casarrubias, Owner
Year founded: 2005
Website: www.trattoriaonpearl.com

TREPPEDA'S RISTORANTE & CATERING

P.O. Box 756
 Niwot, CO 80544
 303-652-1606/303-652-3552
E-mail: info@treppedas.com
Specialties: Regional Italian food. Private parties on and off-site. Home-

cooked catering.

Person in charge: Howard Treppeda, Owner
Year founded: 2000
Website: www.treppedas.com

UMC EVENTS PLANNING & CATERING

1600 Euclid St.
 Boulder, CO 80309
 303-492-8833/303-492-4327
E-mail: Roxane.Ruggles@colorado.edu
Specialties: Full-service catering at an event center or location of choice, or delivery options. Event venue includes ballroom in Boulder that holds up to 1,200 guests. Reception and banquet rooms, a roof-top reception room with terrace featuring Flatiron views, 14 conference rooms, tent rental option on south terrace and a bowling and games room. Provides catering both on- and off-campus throughout Boulder area. Signature menus with international cuisine or customized menus for weddings, corporate events, fundraisers, social events and celebrations. Zero-waste options.
Person in charge: Roxane Ruggles, Director of Event Planning
Website: http://umc.colorado.edu/eventsplanning

VIA TOSCANA RISTORANTE

356 S. McCaslin Blvd.
 Louisville, CO 80027-9432
 303-604-6960/303-604-6959
E-mail: info@viatoscana.com
Person in charge: Rob Castellino, Owner
Year founded: 1998
Website: www.viatoscana.com

WEST END TAVERN

926 Pearl St.
 Boulder, CO 80302-5109
 303-444-3535
E-mail: events@thewestendtavern.com
Specialties: A rooftop patio with views of the Flatiron; along with an enclosed heated rooftop area and dining room.
Person in charge: Sage Swink, Event Coordinator
Website: http://thewestendtavern.com

WHOLE FOODS MARKET INC.

303 Marshall Road
 Superior, CO 80027
 720-274-1415/720-274-1420
Specialties: Organically grown produce, fresh-baked goods, deli foods, florist.
Person in charge: John P. Mackey, CEO
Year founded: 1980
Website: www.wholefoods.com

WHOLE FOODS MARKET INC.

2905 Pearl St.
 Boulder, CO 80301
 303-545-6611/303-545-6633
Specialties: Organically grown produce, fresh-baked goods, deli foods, florist.
Person in charge: John P. Mackey, CEO
Year founded: 1980
Website: www.wholefoods.com

WHOLE FOODS MARKET INC.

2584 Baseline Rd.
 Boulder, CO 80305
 303-499-7636/303-499-1467
Specialties: Organically grown produce, fresh-baked goods, deli foods, florist.

Person in charge: John P. Mackey, CEO
Year founded: 1980
Website: www.wholefoods.com

WORD OF MOUTH CATERING & BAKERY

5741 Arapahoe Ave.
 Boulder, CO 80303
 303-443-0839/303-938-9180
E-mail: womcatering@aol.com
Specialties: Wholesale breads and catering services.
Person in charge: Tore Mascioli, President
Year founded: 1987

ZOLO GRILL

2525 Arapahoe Ave., Suite H-1
 Boulder, CO 80302-6720
 303-449-0444/303-939-9277
E-mail: zologrill@bigredf.com
Specialties: Renovated private patio room. Reservations for any size party. Large party to go menu for luncheons.
Person in charge: Katy Hollenbach, General Manager
Year founded: 1987
Website: www.zologrill.com

Chambers of Commerce

BOULDER CHAMBER

2440 Pearl St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
 303-442-1044/303-938-8837
E-mail: info@boulderchamber.com
Specialties: Networking opportunities, educational programs, business advocacy support.
Person in charge: Susan Morris Graf, CEO, President
Year founded: 1905
Website: www.boulderchamber.com

BROOMFIELD CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

2095 W. Sixth Ave., Suite 109
 Broomfield, CO 80020
 303-466-1775/303-466-4481
E-mail: info@broomfieldchamber.com
Specialties: Promotions, networking, tourism, business and legislative advocacy, member discounts, business and educational programming, seminars.
Person in charge: Jennifer Kerr, CEO, President
Year founded: 1975
Website: www.broomfieldchamber.com

ERIE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

235 Wells St.
 Erie, CO 80516
 303-828-3440/303-828-3330
E-mail: erie@eriechamber.org
Specialties: Newsletter, business directory, networking and website; sponsor of Erie Town Fair.
Person in charge: Sandy Hutzley, President
Year founded: 1995
Website: www.eriechamber.org

LAFAYETTE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

1290 S. Public Road, P.O. Box 1018
 Lafayette, CO 80026
 303-666-9555/303-666-4392
E-mail: info@lafayettecolorado.com
Specialties: Business directory, golf tournament, networking events, group leadership, relocation packets and economic development. Annual events include Lafayette Quaker Oatmeal Festival, Wine, Women & Chocolate, July 4th Celebration, Peach Festival and Home for the Holidays.

Person in charge: Vicki Trumbo, Executive Director
Year founded: 1954
Website: www.lafayettecolorado.com

LATINO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF BOULDER COUNTY

P.O. Box 2002
 Longmont, CO 80502
 303-328-5280
E-mail: info@latinochamberbc.org
Specialties: Promotes opportunities for the Latino business sector.
Person in charge: Evelyn Rojas, Board President
Year founded: 2004
Website: www.latinochamberbc.org

LONGMONT AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

528 Main St.
 Longmont, CO 80501
 303-776-5295/303-776-5657
E-mail: staff@longmontchamber.org
Specialties: Pro-business advocacy, networking opportunities, member promotional activities, seminars and community information.
Person in charge: Kathy Weber-Harding, President
Year founded: 1903
Website: www.longmontchamber.org

LOUISVILLE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

901 Main St.
 Louisville, CO 80027
 303-666-5747/303-666-4285
E-mail: chamber@h2net.net
Specialties: Monthly business after hours, breakfasts, newsletters, business directory, business counseling and seminars, leads groups.
Person in charge: Shelley Angell, Executive Director
Year founded: 1982
Website: www.louisvillechamber.com

LYONS AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

P.O. Box 426
 Lyons, CO 80540
 303-823-5215
E-mail: admin@lyons-colorado.com
Specialties: Referrals, monthly networking events, Internet and print exposure, directory listings, business contacts, business voice with local government, marketing support, business education, mentoring program.
Person in charge: John O'Brien, President
Year founded: 1977
Website: www.lyons-colorado.com

NEDERLAND AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

P.O. Box 85
 Nederland, CO 80466
 303-258-3936
E-mail: info@nederlandchamber.org
Specialties: Business map, visitors' center, festivals, visitor information and events, local artwork T-shirts, Frozen Dead Guy Days memorabilia.
Person in charge: Katrina Harms, Administrative Assistant
Year founded: 1973
Website: www.nederlandchamber.org

Event Planning Guide

SUPERIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

124 E. Coal Creek Drive
Superior, CO 80027
303-554-0789/303-499-1340

E-mail: info@superiorchamber.com

Specialties: Networking opportunities, educational seminars, specialty business groups, community events, outreach to homeowners and more.

Person in charge: Heather Cracraft, Executive Director

Year founded: 1998

Website: www.superiorchamber.com

Cultural Attractions

AGRICULTURAL HERITAGE CENTER AT THE LOHR/MCINTOSH FARM

8348 Ute Highway 66
Longmont, CO 80503

Phone/Fax: 303-776-8848/303-776-3322

Email: tmcminen@co.boulder.co.us

Website: www.BoulderCountyOpenSpace.org

Products/Services: History of agriculture in this area and a chance to enjoy the rural surroundings. This site focuses on the years 1900 to 1925, when local families prospered as farmers and witnessed the coming of the Modern age. Guided tours. Open 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Friday, Saturday and Sunday from April 1 to Oct. 31.

Person in charge: Tom McMichen, Cultural History Program Coordinator

Year Founded: 2001

ANDREW J. MACKY GALLERY

CU's Macky Auditorium, 17th Street and University Avenue
Boulder, CO 80309-0285

Phone/Fax: 303-492-8423/303-492-1651

Email: macky@buffmail.colorado.edu

Website: www.colorado.edu/Macky

Products/Services: Photography, paintings and multimedia by local and national artists. Exhibits run September to May.

Person in charge: Sara Krumwiede, Assistant Director

Year Founded: 1990

ART & SOUL GALLERY

1615 Pearl St.
Boulder, CO 80302

Phone/Fax: 303-544-5803/303-544-5816

Email: info@artandsoulboulder.com

Website: www.artandsoulboulder.com

Products/Services: Offers a sophisticated variety of fine art and jewelry. Monthly show openings from April to December, the first Friday of each month. Residential and commercial art consulting available.

Person in charge: Debbie Klein, President/Owner

Year Founded: 2000

ART CENTER OF ESTES PARK

P.O. Box 3635
Estes Park, CO 80517

Phone/Fax: 970-586-5882/970-586-3875

Email: info@artcenterofestes.com

Website: www.artcenterofestes.com

Products/Services: Nonprofit gallery featuring local and regional artists. Printmaking, painting, photography, glass, sculpture, ceramics, jewelry, wood and fiber art displayed and sold.

Year Founded: 1987

ART MART GIFTS

1326 Pearl St.
Boulder, CO 80302

Phone/Fax: 303-443-8248

Email: info@artmartgifts.com

Website: www.artmartgifts.com

Products/Services: 150 artists and vendors with new products arriving daily; featuring arts and crafts by many local artists plus national and international gift items.

Person in charge: Lauren Grimditch, General Manager

Year Founded: 1989

ART/WORK/SPACE

2810 Wilderness Place
Boulder, CO 80303

Phone/Fax: 303-444-3839/303-444-3839

Website:

www.artworkspaceboulder.com

Products/Services: Group studio open to the public by appointment. Sells art out of studio. Oil paintings, water media, monoprints, pastels and acrylics, and portraits.

Person in charge: Claire Evans, Partner

Year Founded: 1985

ARTEMIS GALLERY

ANCIENT ART

P.O. Box 714

Erie, CO 80516

Phone/Fax: 720-890-7700

Email: artemisgallery@gmail.com

Website: www.artemisgallery.com

Products/Services: Specializing in pre-Columbian, Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Near Eastern, Far Eastern and oceanographic art. Extensive inventory includes ancient pottery, stone, metal, glass and textile objects from South America, Central America and Mexico, as well as art from Greece, Italy, Rome, Egypt, the Middle East, China, India, Japan and the South Pacific.

Person in charge: Bob Dodge, Partner; Teresa Dodge, Owner/Managing Director; Elaine Jamieson, Partner

Year Founded: 1996

BALLET NOUVEAU COLORADO

3001 Industrial Lane, Suite 12
Broomfield, CO 80020

Phone/Fax: 303-466-5685/303-466-3776

Email: info@bncdance.com

Website: www.bncdance.com

Products/Services: Ballet Nouveau Colorado's company, school and community programs are dedicated to enriching lives through innovation in dance.

Person in charge: Christin Crampton Day, Executive Director; Garrett Ammon, Artistic Director; Dawn Fay, Associate Artistic Director

Year Founded: 1992

BISHOP GALLERY

9889 Colo. Highway 7
Allenspark, CO 80510

Phone/Fax: 303-747-2419

Products/Services: Shigaraki pots, Japanese Kutani Platters, vases, wooden Santo figures.

Person in charge: Bill Bishop, Owner

Year Founded: 1944

BITTERSWEET ART GALLERY

820 Main St.
Louisville, CO 80027

Phone/Fax: 303-907-6975

Website:

www.bittersweetartgallery.com

Products/Services: Showcases origi-

nal fine art, sculpture, jewelry, ceramics and glassware. First Friday Artwalk each month in downtown Louisville.

Person in charge: Jennifer Wegen, Owner; Robin Noel Hiers, Owner

Year Founded: 2010

BOULDER ARTS & CRAFTS GALLERY

1421 Pearl St.
Boulder, CO 80302

Phone/Fax: 303-443-3683/303-443-7998

Email: info@boulderartsandcrafts.com

Website:

www.boulderartsandcrafts.com

Products/Services: Fine American craft gallery cooperative, showing works of more than 200 artists. Clay, glass, wood, metal, fiber-leather, jewelry, home decor and greeting cards. Kids craft events and demos throughout the year.

Person in charge: Robin Grabowski, Administrative Director

Year Founded: 1971

BOULDER CHORALE

685 Inca Parkway
Boulder, CO 80303

Phone/Fax: 303-554-7692/303-317-4263

Email: boulderchorale@yahoo.com

Website: www.boulderchorale.org

Products/Services: Enhances the community's quality of life by offering music education, outreach and performances.

Person in charge: Gary Zeff, Executive Director; Ben Riggs, Artistic Director

Year Founded: 1966

BOULDER HISTORY MUSEUM

1206 Euclid Ave.
Boulder, CO 80302

Phone/Fax: 303-449-3464/303-938-8322

Email: info@boulderhistory.org

Website: www.BoulderHistoryMuseum.org

Products/Services: Provides engaging educational experiences for people to explore the continuing history of the Boulder region.

Person in charge: Nancy Geyer, CEO

Year Founded: 1944

BOULDER INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL

1906 13th St., Suite 301
Boulder, CO 80302

Phone/Fax: 303-449-2283/303-449-2274

Email: staff@biff1.com

Website: www.biff1.com

Products/Services: Features over 50 films from around the world screened each President's Day weekend; screenwriting workshops and filmmaker panels.

Person in charge: Robin Beeck, Executive Director; Kathy Beeck, Festival Director

Year Founded: 2005

BOULDER LIBRARY CANYON GALLERY AND THEATER

Boulder Public Library, 1001 Arapahoe Ave.
Boulder, CO 80302

Phone/Fax: 303-441-3100/303-441-4119

Website: www.boulderlibrary.org

Products/Services: Hosts exhibits of work by Colorado artists and national traveling museum shows. Theater is venue for concerts, film series, storytelling festival, talks, more.

Person in charge: Donna Gartenmann, Library Arts and Programming Director

Year Founded: 1993

BOULDER MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART

1750 13th St.
Boulder, CO 80302

Phone/Fax: 303-443-2122/303-447-1633

Email: info@bmoca.org

Website: www.bmoca.org

Products/Services: Contemporary art museum and gallery that offers regional, national and international exhibitions and performances, with a focus on exhibitions and education.

Person in charge: David Dadone, Executive Director

Year Founded: 1972

BOULDER PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA

2590 Walnut Street
Boulder, CO 80302

Phone/Fax: 303-449-1343/303-443-9203

Email: info@boulderphil.org

Website: www.boulderphil.org

Products/Services: Professional orchestra that presents classical and popular programs at Macky Auditorium. Features national and international guest artists while also highlighting Boulder's own creative community.

Person in charge: Kevin Shuck, Executive Director

Year Founded: 1957

BOULDER PUBLIC LIBRARY

1000 Canyon Blvd.
Boulder, CO 80302

Phone/Fax: 303-441-4160/303-441-4119

Email: russelli@boulder.lib.co.us

Website: www.boulder.lib.co.us

Products/Services: Gallery hosts exhibits by well-known Colorado artists and national traveling museum shows. Theater is a venue for concerts, film series, storytelling festival, talks and more.

BOULDER STAINED GLASS STUDIOS

1920 Arapahoe Ave.
Boulder, CO 80302

Phone/Fax: 303-449-9030

Website: www.bldstglst.com

Products/Services: Contemporary and period leaded and stained glass, beveled glass panels, etched glass, blown glass vases, perfume bottles, eggs and ornaments, custom glasswork, and special occasion gifts.

Person in charge: Randy Leever, Owner

Year Founded: 1976

BOULDER SYMPHONY

P.O. Box 201
Niwot, CO 80544

Phone/Fax: 970-577-1550

Email: info@bouldersymphony.org

Website: www.bouldersymphony.org

Products/Services: Live musical performance of symphonies.

Person in charge: Devin Patrick Hughes, Music Director; Dana Schmidt, Boulder Symphony Staff

Year Founded: 1992

BOULDER'S DINNER THEATRE

5501 Arapahoe Ave.
Boulder, CO 80303-1334

Phone/Fax: 303-449-6000/303-442-5671

Email: bdt@bouldersdinnertheatre.com

Website: www.bouldersdinnertheatre.com

Products/Services: Live theater with fine dining.
Person in charge: Michael J. Duran, Artistic Director
Year Founded: 1977

BROOMFIELD DEPOT MUSEUM
 2201 W. 10th Ave.
 Broomfield, CO 80020
Phone/Fax: 303-466-3663
Products/Services: Railroad memorabilia and other historical displays.
Person in charge: Peggy Atkinson, Director

CELESTIAL SEASONINGS INC.
 4600 Sleepytime Drive
 Boulder, CO 80301
Phone/Fax: 303-530-5300/303-581-1332
Website: www.celestialseasonings.com
Products/Services: Herbal and specialty teas, and fair-trade organic coffee.
Person in charge: David Ziegert, Senior Director of Operations
Year Founded: 1972

CHRISTINE MARGUERITE DESIGNS
 1721 Pearl St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-447-2344
Email: marybryanbrooks@gmail.com
Website: www.christinemarguerite.com
Products/Services: Jewelry design studio and fine-art gallery.
Person in charge: Linda Kozloff-Turner, Owner
Year Founded: 2005

COAL CREEK COMMUNITY THEATER
 P.O. Box 791
 Louisville, CO 80027
Phone/Fax: 303-665-0955
Email: Lynn.Fleming@ccctheater.org
Website: www.cccctheater.org
Products/Services: Provides a stage for amateurs and semi-professionals to perform and enjoy involvement in theatrical productions.
Person in charge: Lynn Fleming, President
Year Founded: 1990

COLORADO CHAUTAUQUA NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK
 900 Baseline Road
 Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-442-3282/303-449-0790
Email: info@chautauqua.com
Website: www.chautauqua.com
Products/Services: National historical educational and cultural retreat featuring concert venue, educational and community program site, hiking trail-head, restaurant and lodging.
Person in charge: Susan Connelly, Executive Director
Year Founded: 1898

COLORADO MUSIC FESTIVAL
 900 Baseline Road, Cottage 100
 Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-449-1397/303-449-0071
Email: cmf@comusic.org
Website: www.COMusic.org
Products/Services: Presents a classical music repertoire, while integrating world music and the works of modern composers.
Person in charge: Catherine Underhill, Executive Director
Year Founded: 1976

COLORADO MUSIC FESTIVAL & ROCKY MOUNTAIN CENTER FOR MUSICAL ARTS
 900 Baseline Road, Suite 100
 Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-449-1397/303-449-0071
Website: www.coloradomusicfest.org
Products/Services: Music lessons, classes, performances and outreach for people of all ages and abilities. Heartstrings Program for families in need.
Person in charge: Catherine Underhill, Executive Director
Year Founded: 1995

COVE GALLERY
 7534 Brockway Drive
 Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-499-1695
Website: www.jontamm.com
Products/Services: Oils: landscapes, still lifes and portraits by local artists.
Person in charge: Anita Tamm, Partner

CRYSTAL GALLERIES LTD
 1302 Pearl St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-444-2277/303-444-5759
Email: crystal@qwest.net
Website: http://crystalgalleries.com
Products/Services: Museum-quality minerals, fossils, and shells, and the exquisite turn-of-the-century glassworks of Rene Lalique.
Person in charge: Laurens Tartasky, Owner

CU ART MUSEUM
 CU Campus Box 318
 Boulder, CO 80309-0318
Phone/Fax: 303-492-8003
Email: lisa.becker@colorado.edu
Website: www.colorado.edu/cuartmuseum
Products/Services: Exhibitions of contemporary and historical art.
Person in charge: Lisa Tamiris Becker, Director
Year Founded: 1978

CU ART MUSEUM
 1085 18th St.
 Boulder, CO 80309
Phone/Fax: 303-492-8300/303-735-4197
Website: www.colorado.edu/cuartmuseum
Products/Services: Exhibitions of historic and contemporary artwork, including student and faculty work, as well as curated exhibitions spanning numerous time-periods, artistic traditions, and cultures. Also includes a permanent collection of more than 6,000 works of art spanning ancient to contemporary periods.
Person in charge: Lisa Tamiris Becker, Director
Year Founded: 1939

CU HERITAGE CENTER
 1600 Pleasant St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-492-6329/303-492-1244
Email: kay.oltmans@colorado.edu
Website: www.cualum.org/heritage
Products/Services: Exhibits featuring notable alumni, CU presidents, CU space exploration, athletics, architecture; Glen Miller gallery.
Person in charge: Allyson Smith, Director
Year Founded: 1985

CU PRESENTS/COLLEGE OF MUSIC
 302 UCB
 Boulder, CO 80309
Phone/Fax: 303-492-8008/303-492-1131
Email: musicitix@colorado.edu
Website: www.cupresents.org, music.colorado.edu
Products/Services: Classical, jazz, opera, dance and world music concerts, including student, faculty, guest and ensemble performances.
Person in charge: Daniel Sher, Dean
Year Founded: 1937

CU-BOULDER COLLEGE OF MUSIC AND CU CONCERTS
 CU Campus Box 301
 Boulder, CO 80309
Phone/Fax: 303-492-8008/303-492-5619
Email: musicitix@colorado.edu
Website: www.cuconcerts.org; www.colorado.edu/music
Products/Services: Faculty, students, ensembles and guest artists perform year-round. Styles include jazz, classical, opera, world music and dance.
Person in charge: Daniel Sher, Dean of CU-Boulder College of Music
Year Founded: 1876

CUNNINGHAM STUDIO GALLERY
 150 E. Riverside Drive
 Estes Park, CO 80517
Phone/Fax: 970-586-8310
Email: studio@carolcunningham.com
Website: www.carolcunningham.com
Products/Services: Sculptures by Carol Cunningham. Carol is well known for children interacting with her horse subjects. Carol's most recent public sculpture commission was a life-size monument of a Bull Elk Samson for the Town of Estes Park.

DAIRY CENTER FOR THE ARTS
 2590 Walnut St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-440-7826/303-440-7104
Website: www.thedairy.org
Products/Services: Hosts 15 resident arts organizations working in dance, theater, music, literary, visual and media arts. Sixty-seat art-house movie theater, three performance venues, galleries, space rentals for public and private events, dance and music studios.
Person in charge: Joy Pak, Executive Director
Year Founded: 1992

EAGLES NEST GALLERY
 157 W. Elkhorn Ave.
 Estes Park, CO 80517
Phone/Fax: 970-577-7735/970-577-7061
Email: jerry@eaglesnestgallery.com
Website: eaglesnestgallery.com
Products/Services: Specialize in wildlife and Rocky Mountain art featuring prints and photography.

EARTHWOOD ARTISANS
 145 E. Elkhorn Ave.
 Estes Park, CO 80517
Phone/Fax: 970-586-2151/970-586-3545
Email: info@earthwoodartisans.com
Website: www.earthwoodartisans.com
Products/Services: A gallery of fine arts and hand crafts featuring more than 100 artists.

EARTHWOOD COLLECTIONS
 141 East Elkhorn Ave.
 Estes Park, CO 80517
Phone/Fax: 970-586-2151/970-586-3545
Email: info@earthwoodartisans.com
Website: www.earthwoodartisans.com
Products/Services: Fine Art Gallery, wide range of affordable art by American artisans.
Year Founded: 2003

EARTHWOOD GALLERY
 1412 Pearl St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-444-3838/970-444-3837
Email: info@earthwoodgallery.com
Website: www.earthwoodgallery.com
Products/Services: American fine art, photography, jewelry, art glass, ceramics, tapestries and functional and turned woodworking.
Person in charge: Ann Wilcocks, President
Year Founded: 2007

EASTIN GALLERY AT ALLENSPARK
 14863 Highway 7
 Allenspark, CO 80510
Phone/Fax: 303-747-2260
Email: j.l.eastin@att.net
Products/Services: Handles the work of more than 30 Colorado artists. Also has quality gifts, including pottery, Western/cowboy collectibles and some furniture.

ENOS MILLS CABIN MUSEUM AND GALLERY
 6760 S.H. 7
 Estes Park, CO 80517-6404
Phone/Fax: 970-586-4706
Email: enosmills@earthlink.net
Website: www.enosmills.com
Products/Services: A homestead cabin museum dedicated to the father of Rocky Mountain National Park naturalist and author Enos A. Mills. A network of short, self-guiding nature trails leads to the cabin and returns to the gallery and bookshop that showcases his photography.
Person in charge: Elizabeth Mills; Eryn Mills
Year Founded: 1968

ESTES SILVER AND GOLD
 153 Virginia Drive
 Estes Park, CO 80517
Phone/Fax: 970-586-6276
Products/Services: Serves collectors. Huge plate collection.

ETOWN RADIO SHOW
 1535 Spruce St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-443-8696/303-443-4489
Email: info@etown.org
Website: www.etown.org
Products/Services: Educate, entertain and inspire a diverse audience through music and conversation, to create a socially responsible and environmentally sustainable world.
Person in charge: Nick Forster, CEO, Founder
Year Founded: 1991

GOLDEN LEAF GALLERY INC.
 145 E. Elkhorn Ave.
 Estes Park, CO 80517
Phone/Fax: 970-586-2808
Products/Services: Russian imports, icons, lacquer boxes, porcelain figurines and tea sets, Czech crystal and black and white photography.

Event Planning Guide

GREIG STEINER GALLERY

205 Virginia Drive
Estes Park, CO 80517
Phone/Fax: 970-586-3358
Email: gsteiner@charter.net
Products/Services: Oil paintings and drawings of Rocky Mountain National Park and surrounding area and bronzes.

HISTORIC BOULDER INC.

1123 Spruce St.
Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-444-5192/303-444-0468
Email: info@historicboulder.org
Website: www.historicboulder.org
Products/Services: Dedicated to the preservation of the Boulder area historical, architectural, visual and environmental heritage through advocacy, education, intervention and alliance building.
Person in charge: Abby Daniels, Executive Director; Hunter Wright, Development Director
Year Founded: 1972

JESTERS DINNER THEATRE

224 Main St.
Longmont, CO 80501
Phone/Fax: 303-682-9980/303-772-2915
Email: scott@jesterstheatre.com
Website: www.jesterstheatre.com
Products/Services: Dinner theater, children's theater, school for the performing arts.
Person in charge: Scott Moore, Director
Year Founded: 1999

LAFAYETTE MINERS MUSEUM

108 E. Simpson St.
Lafayette, CO 80026
Phone/Fax: 303-665-7030
Email: minersmuseum@city-oflafayette.com
Website: www.cityoflafayette.com/parksrec/parkrecminers.cfm
Products/Services: Artifacts from the 1890s to the 1980s focusing on the mining, farming, local businesses and personal items from long-time residents that created the original community of Lafayette.
Person in charge: Bill Watson, President-Lafayette Historical Society
Year Founded: 1976

LEANIN' TREE INC.

6055 Longbow Drive
Boulder, CO 80301
Phone/Fax: 303-530-1442/303-530-5124
Email: info@leanintree.com
Website: www.leanintree.com
Products/Services: Greeting cards and gifts; American fine art since 1949.
Person in charge: Tom Trumble, CEO, President
Year Founded: 1949

LEANIN' TREE MUSEUM AND SCULPTURE GARDEN OF WESTERN ART

6055 Longbow Drive
Boulder, CO 80301
Phone/Fax: 303-530-1442 ext. 4299/303-581-2152
Email: artmuseum@leanintree.com
Website: www.LeaninTreeMuseum.com
Products/Services: 265 original paintings and 160 bronze sculptures by more than 100 masters of American Western Realism. Sculpture garden contains 25 life-size or larger bronze sculptures.

Person in charge: Ed P. Trumble, Director; Tom Trumble, CEO, President
Year Founded: 1949

LONGMONT CHORALE

P.O. Box 902
Longmont, CO 80502
Phone/Fax: 303-651-7664
Email: rdwormke@msn.com
Website: www.longmontchorale.org
Products/Services: Non-auditioned and auditioned chorale singers.
Person in charge: Ronald A Wormke, Chorale President
Year Founded: 1937

LONGMONT MUSEUM AND CULTURAL CENTER

400 Quail Road
Longmont, CO 80501
Phone/Fax: 303-651-8374/303-651-0483
Email: museum@ci.longmont.co.us
Website: www.ci.longmont.co.us/museum
Products/Services: Exhibits, educational programs in history, art and science. Collects and documents the history and culture of the St. Vrain Valley.
Person in charge: Wesley Jessup, Museum Manager
Year Founded: 1936

LONGMONT SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

519 Main St., Rear Suite - PO Box 74
Longmont, CO 80502
Phone/Fax: 303-772-5796/303-678-0642
Email: symphony@qwest.net
Website: www.longmontsymphony.org
Products/Services: A community based organization whose mission is to foster and promote the appreciation and understanding of symphonic music through live performances and educational programs.
Person in charge: Kay W. Lloyd, Executive Director
Year Founded: 1966

LOUISVILLE HISTORICAL MUSEUM

1001 Main St.
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone/Fax: 303-665-9048/303-335-4550
Email: museum@louisvilleco.gov
Website: www.louisvilleco.gov
Products/Services: Consists of two historic buildings constructed circa 1905 in downtown Louisville that feature artifacts, historical photos, and archives relating to Louisville and its history. Sponsors educational programs and community events.
Person in charge: Bridget Bacon, Museum Coordinator
Year Founded: 1986

LYONS HISTORICAL SOCIETY DBA LYONS REDSTONE MUSEUM

P.O. Box 9
Lyons, CO 80540
Phone/Fax: 303-823-5925; 303-823-5271/303-823-8257
Email: lavern921@aol.com
Website: www.lyons-colorado.com
Products/Services: 1881 school house interpreting the history of the Lyons area via photos, displays and genealogy files.
Person in charge: LaVern M. Johnson, President
Year Founded: 1979

MACKY AUDITORIUM CONCERT HALL

17th St. and University Ave.
Boulder, CO 80309-0285
Phone/Fax: 303-492-8423/303-492-1651
Email: macky@colorado.edu
Website: http://macky.colorado.edu
Products/Services: Hosts local, national and international artists in classical music, jazz, dance, popular music, lectures and films.
Person in charge: Rudy Betancourt, Director
Year Founded: 1910

MARISOL IMPORTS

915 Pearl St.
Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-442-3142/303-443-9889
Website: www.marisolimports.com
Products/Services: Display of Zapotec and other Mexican rugs, plus Southwestern furniture, Navajo rugs and crafts.

MARY WILLIAMS FINE ARTS

2116 Pearl St., Suite C
Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-938-1588/303-938-1608
Email: mqw@marywilliamsfinearts.com
Website: www.marywilliamsfinearts.com
Products/Services: Specializing in historic, antique prints and maps, oil paintings by Rocky Mountain artists, fine-quality lithographs and fine-custom framing.
Person in charge: Mary Williams, Owner; Alice Burnett, Accounts Payable; Amelia Boslaugh, Gallery Director
Year Founded: 1996

MAXIMS MOUNTAIN GALLERY

513 Big Thompson Ave.
Estes Park, CO 80517
Phone/Fax: 970-586-6546
Products/Services: Pottery, sculptures, glass, paintings and jewelry.

MOONDANCE INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL

970 9th St.
Boulder, CO 80302-7226
Phone/Fax: 303-545-0202
Email: director@moondancefilmfestival.com
Website: www.moondancefilmfestival.com
Products/Services: Feature films, shorts, documentaries, animations, music videos, screenplays, T.V. pilot scripts, filmed T.V. pilots, T.V. episodics, short stories, libretti, film scores, stage plays, radio plays.
Person in charge: Elizabeth English, Executive Director
Year Founded: 1999

MUDSLINGERS POTTERY STUDIO AND GALLERY

820 Main St.
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone/Fax: 303-926-0996
Email: mudslingerspottery@netzero.net
Website: www.mudslingerspottery.com
Products/Services: Pottery studio with artists and students producing work, featuring functional, sculptural and whimsical ceramics. Paint glaze on original pots or design a custom piece.
Person in charge: John Hansen
Year Founded: 1997

MUSE GALLERY

356 Main St.
Longmont, CO 80501
Phone/Fax: 303-678-7869
Email: info@artslongmont.org
Website: www.artslongmont.com; www.themusegallery.org
Products/Services: Has three exhibition spaces - the WESTend for special exhibitions, the Main Gallery for our local resident artists and the Community Space for student art and community projects.
Person in charge: Joanne Kirves, Executive Director
Year Founded: 2001

NCAR ART GALLERIES

1850 Table Mesa Drive
Boulder, CO 80305
Phone/Fax: 303-497-2408/303-497-2411
Email: leinig@ucar.edu
Website: www.ucar.edu/outreach/art_gallery/calendar.html
Products/Services: Juried community art exhibit program featuring regional artists and multiple media. Located at the National Center for Atmospheric Research at the west end of Table Mesa Drive.
Person in charge: Laura Allen

NEDERLAND AREA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

P.O. Box 1252
Nederland, CO 80466
Phone/Fax: 303-258-0567/877-295-7102
Website: www.nederlandmuseums.org

NICHOLAS ANGELO FINE ARTS & PRINTS

4089 Ute Highway
Lyons, CO 80540
Phone/Fax: 303-823-0607
Email: nickart@greenspeedisp.net
Website: www.nicholasangelo.com
Products/Services: Fine American prints and paintings, African art, used and rare books, and pottery. Thousands of gift items.
Person in charge: Nicholas Angelo, Owner
Year Founded: 1971

NOMAD THEATRE

1410 Quince Ave.
Boulder, CO 80304
Phone/Fax: 303-443-7510/303-444-4335
Email: nomadmanager@gmail.com
Website: www.nomadstage.com
Products/Services: A historical 155 seat community theatre offering a variety of events and performances.
Person in charge: Donald Berlin, Executive Director
Year Founded: 1951

OLD FIREHOUSE ART CENTER

667 Fourth Ave.
Longmont, CO 80501-5401
Phone/Fax: 303-651-2787/720-652-4199
Email: firehouseart@mac.com
Website: www.firehouseart.org
Products/Services: Enriching the community through visual art exhibits, children and youth education, and outreach.
Year Founded: 1986

OPEN ARTS

1301 Spruce St.
Boulder, CO 80302

Phone/Fax: 303-444-1862
Email: mail@openstudios.org
Website: www.openstudios.org
Products/Services: Provides an educational opportunity for the community to gain a broader understanding and appreciation of the visual arts, through studio tours and classes.
Person in charge: Jane Saltzman, Executive Director
Year Founded: 1995

OSMOSIS GALLERY
 290 Second Ave.
 Niwot, CO 80544
Phone/Fax: 303-652-2668/303-652-2717
Email: aolson@osmosisartgallery.com
Website: www.osmosisartgallery.com
Products/Services: Highlights contemporary fine arts from more than 40 Colorado artists in a variety of mediums including oil, acrylic, sculpture, jewelry, pastel and mixed media.
Person in charge: Anne Postle, Owner
Year Founded: 2009

PARTICULARS
 401 S. Public Road
 Lafayette, CO 80026
Phone/Fax: 720-890-7888
Email: info@particulars.com
Website: www.particularsart.com
Products/Services: Art gallery featuring original jewelry, photography, fiber art, fused glass and more, with classes for all ages and ability levels in a variety of media.
Year Founded: 2008

PEANUT BUTTER PLAYERS
 2572 Paintbrush Lane
 Lafayette, CO 80026
Phone/Fax: 303-786-8727/303-786-8727
Email: pbplj@infionline.net
Website: www.peanutbutterplayers.com
Products/Services: Education for young people in the theatre, arts, family-rated performances.
Person in charge: Jo Anne Lamun, Executive Director
Year Founded: 1985

PLANET BLUEGRASS
 P.O. Box 769
 Lyons, CO 80540
Phone/Fax: 303-823-0848/303-823-0849
Email: planet@bluegrass.com
Website: www.bluegrass.com
Products/Services: Organizers of Bluegrass and folk festivals now featuring concerts in 300-seat indoor/outdoor Wildflower Pavilion.
Person in charge: Craig Ferguson, Owner
Year Founded: 1988

PROMENADE'S LE BEAD SHOP
 1970 13th St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-440-4807
Email: promen@infi.net
Products/Services: Permanent exhibit of old and rare beads, changing exhibits of beaded art (jewelry, sculptures and wall hangings).

RED CANYON ART CO.
 400 Main St.
 Lyons, CO 80540
Phone/Fax: 303-823-5900
Email: rcac@att.net
Website: www.redcanyonart.com
Products/Services: Collection of

more than 140 Colorado artists. Includes landscapes in oil, acrylic, pastel, and watercolor, photographs, glass art (leaded, fused, blown, dichroic and crystals), jewelry, wood, slate, pottery, scarves, candles, cards, boxes, lamps, books.
Person in charge: Judy McDonald, Owner; Mary Johnson, Owner
Year Founded: 1990

REMBRANDT YARD ART GALLERY & EVENT CENTER
 1301 Spruce St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-301-2970/303-442-2827
Email: sara@rembrandtyard.com
Website: www.rembrandtyard.com
Products/Services: An art gallery and event center, as well as home of Open Arts. We exclusively showcase Open Studios artists on our second floor and host event on both our second and 3rd. Art Gallery entrance: free of charge
Person in charge: Donovan Green; Heidi Nelson, General Manager
Year Founded: 2004

ROCKY MOUNTAIN THEATRE FOR KIDS
 5311 Western Ave.
 Boulder, CO 80301
Phone/Fax: 303-245-8150
Email: artslovers@theaterforkids.net
Website: www.theaterforkids.net
Products/Services: Summer performing arts camps; daily minor classes in dance, voice, music, makeup or technical arts; after-school programs.
Person in charge: Michelle Romeo, Artistic Director
Year Founded: 1996

SANDSTONE SUMMER CONCERT SERIES
 P.O. Box 49
 Lyons, CO 80540
Phone/Fax: 303-823-8250/303-823-8257
Email: recreation@townoflyons.com
Website: www.townoflyons.com
Products/Services: Concerts in the park every other Thursday at 6 p.m. from approximately July 15 through Aug. 26.
Person in charge: David Cosgrove, Director of Parks, Recreation & Cultural Events
Year Founded: 1999

SHANKAR GALLERY
 1840 Violet Ave.
 Boulder, CO 80304
Phone/Fax: 303-447-9606/303-447-9606
Email: shankar@shankar-gallery.com
Website: www.shankar-gallery.com
Products/Services: Gallery of Richard Lazzara, four decades of art.
Person in charge: Richard Lazzara, Owner
Year Founded: 1999

SHELBY AMERICAN COLLECTION
 P.O. Box 19228
 Boulder, CO 80308
Phone/Fax: 303-516-9565/303-447-1380
Email: info@shelbyamericancollection.org
Website: www.shelbyamericancollection.org
Products/Services: Dedicated to the history and preservation of Shelby American automobiles.
Person in charge: Steven Volk, Presi-

dent
Year Founded: 1996

SMITHKLEIN GALLERY
 1116 Pearl St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-444-7200/303-444-2166
Email: gallerysk@aol.com
Website: www.smithklein.com
Products/Services: A contemporary, fine art gallery featuring paintings, glass, bronze sculpture, mixed-media sculpture, and fine-art jewelry.
Person in charge: Deborah C Smith-Klein, Owner; Nathan B Klein, Art Director
Year Founded: 1984

SPECTRUM GALLERY
 116 E. Elkhorn Ave.
 Estes Park, CO 80517
Phone/Fax: 970-586-2497
Email: gehring48@msn.com
Products/Services: Hand thrown pottery, nature photography and hand turned wood by Colorado artisans

THE BOULDER DUSHANBE TEAHOUSE
 1770 13th St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-442-4993/303-442-4997
Email: info@boulderteahouse.com
Website: www.boulderteahouse.com
Products/Services: Example of ancient Persian architecture. Hand-crafted in Dushanbe, Tajikistan, the teahouse was a gift to the City of Boulder from Dushanbe to celebrate sister city ties.
Person in charge: Gerald Manning, Director of Operations; Sara Martinelli, Proprietor
Year Founded: 1998

THE COLORADO SHAKESPEARE FESTIVAL
 CU Campus Box 277
 Boulder, CO 80309-0277
Phone/Fax: 303-492-0554/303-735-5140
Email: philip.sneed@colorado.edu
Website: www.coloradoshakes.org
Products/Services: Classical and contemporary theater festival in summer and winter.
Person in charge: Philip C. Sneed, Producing Artistic Director
Year Founded: 1958

THE ICE RINK AT ONE BOULDER PLAZA
 1801 18th St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-209-3722/303-209-3705
Email: info@bouldericerink.com
Website: www.bouldericerink.com
Products/Services: Ice skating and skate rentals, private rink rental or group rates in conjunction with neighboring cafes and restaurants. Indoor restroom available.
Person in charge: Cindi Indermill

THE LONGMONT THEATRE CO.
 P.O. Box 573
 Longmont, CO 80502
Phone/Fax: 303-772-5200
Email: office@longmonttheatre.org
Website: www.longmonttheatre.org
Products/Services: Provides entertainment with an educational component for and by the citizens of the Greater Boulder County area and to manage a self-sufficient performing arts center.

Person in charge: Steve Carver, LTC Board President
Year Founded: 1957

THE RENAISSANCE PROJECT
 2650 University Heights Ave.
 Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-435-7687/303-435-7687
Website: www.renaissanceprojectboulder.org
Products/Services: Nonprofit choral group.
Person in charge: Arthur Bragg, Director
Year Founded: 2007

TIBET GALLERY
 1916 13th St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-402-0140/303-402-0141
Email: tibetgallery@hotmail.com
Website: www.TibetGallery.net
Products/Services: Hand-painted thanka, hand-woven woollen rugs, statues, antique statues, clothing, music and literature.

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
 CU Campus Box 218
 Boulder, CO 80309
Phone/Fax: 303-492-6892/303-492-4195
Email: cumuseum@colorado.edu
Website: http://cumuseum.colorado.edu
Products/Services: Fosters exploration and appreciation of the natural environment and human cultures through research, teaching, and community outreach.
Person in charge: Patrick Kocielek, Director
Year Founded: 1902

VILLAGE CUSTOM FRAMING & ART
 2525 Arapahoe, Suite C-6
 Boulder, CO 80302
Phone/Fax: 303-413-9110/303-413-0629
Email: bonnie@villageart.com
Website: www.villageart.com
Products/Services: Features current issue and aftermarket limited-edition prints from most major publishers. Also antique prints, hand-colored etchings. Framing specializes in conservation, shadow boxes, and needle art. A computerized art search system is available.

WILD SPIRITS LTD.
 148 W. Elkhorn Ave
 Estes Park, CO 80517
Phone/Fax: 970-586-4392/970-586-2818
Email: info@wildspiritsgallery.com
Website: www.wildspiritsgallery.com
Products/Services: Wildlife and nature art, including the art of Nancy Glazier, G. Harvey, J.D. Challenger, Judy Larson, Robert Bateman, Carl Brenders, Daniel-Smith and others. Custom framing available.

WILDLIFE PHOTO ART GALLERY
 Park Theatre Mall - 116 E. Elkhorn
 Estes Park, CO 80517
Phone/Fax: 970-577-1111
Products/Services: Wildlife photo art. Award winning wolves and other major wildlife species from the Rocky Mountain states, Canada and Alaska. Also featuring major species from Rocky Mountain National Park. The owner is the wildlife photographer.

Event Planning Guide

WOW! CHILDREN'S MUSEUM (WORLD OF WONDER)

110 N. Harrison Ave.
Lafayette, CO 80026
Phone/Fax: 303-604-2424/303-666-8376
Email: lisaa@wowmuseum.com
Website: www.wowmuseum.com
Products/Services: For ages 1-11 and families; interactive, educational and creative exhibits and programs.
Person in charge: Lisa Atallah, Executive Director
Year Founded: 1996

Event Planners

A SECOND OFFICE LLC

P.O. Box 2164
Boulder, CO 80306-2164
303-884-9175/303-648-4149
E-mail: Michele@ASecondOffice.com
Specialties: Provides business support services in all aspects in managing and making your business successful. Office management, executive secretarial assistance, event planning, paralegal, organizational systems, traveling assistance, bookkeeping.
Person in charge: Michele Guarino, President
Year founded: 2003
Website: www.ASecondOffice.com

ABINITIO DESIGNS

Boulder, CO 80301
720-317-8845
E-mail: abinitiodesigns@comcast.net
Specialties: Offering full-service corporate and special event planning. Manages all aspects of event coordination to include: venue selection, contract negotiations, onsite logistics, catering, theme, marketing and consulting. Also specializes in PowerPoint presentation services and graphic design.
Person in charge: Tracy Breithaupt, Owner
Year founded: 1999
Website: www.abinitiodesigns.com

ALL PHASES EVENT GROUP LLC

1350 Pine St, Suite 3
Boulder, CO 80302
720-304-9006/720-221-0481
E-mail: info@allphaseseg.com
Specialties: Event marketing, production and operations, talent acquisition, event management, touring, action sports, video and television, nonprofits, lighting and design.
Person in charge: Scott Nichols, President
Year founded: 1999
Website: www.allphaseseg.com

ALL THE DETAILS INC.

6955 Harvest Road
303-544-0359/303-449-7133
E-mail: info@alldetailsinc.com
Specialties: Conferences, trade shows, special events.
Person in charge: Kristi Audette, President
Website: www.alldetailsinc.com

AMERICAN EVENTS & PROMOTIONS

1641 Parkside Circle
Lafayette, CO 80026
303-665-8280
E-mail: Info@AmerEvents.com
Specialties: Full-service, corporate and private event planning. Event consultation, A to Z planning, specialty coordination and full-service presentation. Holiday events, professional Santas for

home and group parties. Sant-A-Grams! Sneak-N-Peeks and SantaFest On Tour. Year-round group picnics, team building, seminars, conferences, trade shows, grand openings, open house, exciting theme events, Bar & Bat Mitvahs. 3-D scenic props, theatrical decor, event staff.

Person in charge: Susen Mesco, President
Year founded: 1983
Website: www.AmerEvents.com

B DISTINCT EVENTS

P.O. Box 19555
Boulder, CO 80308
720-530-1109
E-mail: julieb@bdistinctevents.com
Specialties: Event strategy and execution, executive events, conferences, seminars and road shows, annual and quarterly company meetings, national and regional sales meetings, product launches, incentive travel, company holiday parties and picnics, employee recognition, team building, corporate hospitality, trade shows, galas, award dinners and ceremonies, event sponsorships.
Person in charge: Julie Blankinship, President
Year founded: 2008
Website: www.bdistinctevents.com

BAY WINDOW CATERING

243 Terry St.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-772-7777/303-772-1984
E-mail: baywindowcatering@comcast.net
Specialties: American fresh, Mediterranean, Asian foods; attention to detail.
Person in charge: Steve Eisler, Owner
Year founded: 1976
Website: www.baywindowcatering.com

BRADFORD HEAP CATERING LLC

210 Franklin St
Niwoot, CO 80544
303-225-7570/303-225-7570
E-mail: info@bradfordheapcatering.com
Specialties: Catering, event planning, weddings, wedding rehearsals, anniversaries, fund raisers, company functions, private dining, concerts, restaurant buy-outs, corporate meetings, destination management, venues, rentals and custom menus.
Person in charge: Chef Bradford Heap, Owner; Executive Chef Ryan Healy, Operations Manager; Susan Lutz, Onsite Events Director
Year founded: 2011
Website: www.bradfordheapcatering.com

CALLUNA EVENTS

4129 Amber St.
Boulder, CO 80304
303-443-4617/303-443-4618
E-mail: info@CallunaEvents.com
Specialties: Specializes in full-service planning, day of coordination and hourly consulting for your wedding or special event.
Person in charge: Heather Dwight, Owner
Website: www.CallunaEvents.com

COLORADO WILDERNESS RIDES AND GUIDES

4865 Darwin Court
Boulder, CO 80301
303-818-1785/720-242-9828
E-mail: info@ColoradoWilderness-

RidesAndGuides.com

Specialties: Corporate, team building, special events, wedding, family reunions throughout Boulder and the surrounding area (Denver, Estes Park). Year-round services and guided tours. Customized group tours, sightseeing tours, guided hiking, guided biking, guided fishing, photo tours, backpacking, horseback riding, team building and much more. Group transportation services available as well: limousines, charter, and sightseeing.

Person in charge: Joshua Baruch, Owner
Year founded: 2009
Website: www.ColoradoWilderness-RidesAndGuides.com

CONVENTION DESIGNS

5970 Greenwood Plaza Blvd., Suite 255
Greenwood Village, CO 80111
303-650-8858
E-mail: hsuilvan@conventiondesigns.com
Specialties: Corporate event planning and destination management. Company picnics and holiday parties, meeting management and teambuilding activities, sales incentives and employee recognition events.
Person in charge: Heather Sullivan, President
Website: www.conventiondesigns.com

DYNAMIC SPECIAL EVENTS

203 Lois Drive
Louisville, CO 80027
720-837-1122/303-604-6136
E-mail: rsheffield@dynamicsspecial-events.com
Specialties: Corporate events and business conference planning and production, trade shows, video, event planning, awards presentations. Expertise in incorporating digital media into memorable events.
Person in charge: Rosalie Sheffield, Owner
Year founded: 2006
Website: http://site.dynamicspecial-events.com

EVENT DESIGN GROUP

P.O. Box 4272
Boulder, CO 80306
303-938-9237
E-mail: lindsay@eventdesignusa.com
Specialties: Company picnics, holiday parties, corporate anniversary parties, destination management services, mountain meetings, company ski trips.
Person in charge: Lindsay Rouch, Co-founder
Year founded: 1991
Website: www.eventdesignusa.com

EXECUTIVE EVENTS INC.

4665 Nautilus Court, Suite 502
Boulder, CO 80301
303-530-0205/303-530-2691
E-mail: dbartlett@executiveevents.com
Specialties: Site selection, accommodations, speakers logistics, online registration, incentive programs, global event staffing.
Person in charge: Deb Bartlett, President
Year founded: 1996
Website: www.executiveevents.com

FLASHBACK MEDIA PRODUCTIONS

510 E. Sutton Circle
Lafayette, CO 80026
303-545-9955/303-545-6658
E-mail: info@flashbackmedia.tv

Specialties: Full-service media production, editing and website design company. Film/video/HD/DVD authoring/duplication/2-D and 3-D animation. Scripting, single and multiple camera shoots. Web media, marketing and web development.

Person in charge: Bunnie Strassner, President; Norman Strassner, COO Case Strassner
Year founded: 1987
Website: www.flashbackmedia.tv

FOOTHILLS EVENT MANAGEMENT, LLC

300 Center Drive., Suite. G No. 280
Superior, CO 80027
720-352-8934/303-554-5734
E-mail: lance@foothillsevenmanagement.com
Specialties: Full-service event consulting, planning and management for corporate, private and nonprofit.
Person in charge: Lance Jaeger, Owner
Year founded: 2001
Website: www.foothillsevenmanagement.com

GREENS POINT CATERING

1240 Ken Pratt Blvd., Suite 3
Longmont, CO 80501
303-772-2247/303-772-1502
E-mail: contact@greenspointcatering.com
Specialties: Eco-friendly full-service catering; seasonal menus, local produce.
Person in charge: Donn Nannen, Co-owner; Bridgett Nannen, Co-owner; Susie Plank, General Manager; Chris Pierce, Executive Chef
Year founded: 1987
Website: www.greenspointcatering.com

HORIZON CONFERENCES LLC

1107 Pearl St.
Boulder, CO 80302
303-447-1203
E-mail: info@horizonconferences.com
Specialties: Event planning and management.
Person in charge: Craig Shafer, Director of Event Services
Year founded: 2003
Website: www.horizonconferences.com

MAIN EVENT MARKETING LLC

P.O. Box 617
Niwoot, CO 80544
303-684-8081/303-684-8089
E-mail: info@maineventmarketing.net
Specialties: Event and venue selection, logistical planning, onsite coordination, pre/post event marketing, branding, booth design and creation.
Person in charge: Howard Prouty, President
Year founded: 2003
Website: www.maineventmarketing.net

PROJECT PEOPLE LLC

P.O. Box 4291
Boulder, CO 80306
303-489-0595
E-mail: beth@projectpeople.biz
Specialties: Green-event planning, renewable energy ribbon-cuttings/dedications (PR and logistics), and sustainability project and event management.
Person in charge: Beth Powell, Principal
Website: www.projectpeople.biz

R.C. SPECIAL EVENTS

6330 Gunpark Drive
Boulder, CO 80301
303-527-2905/303-527-2805
E-mail: info@rcspecialevents.com
Specialties: Full-service party and events rental company. Largest tent inventory in the area, china, specialty linens, tables, chairs, catering equipment for weddings, banquets, dinners, private parties, corporate events, meetings, conferences and conventions. Event planning.
Person in charge: Ian Menzies, CEO
Year founded: 1969
Website: www.rcspecialevents.com

SEIZE THE DAY EVENT PLANNERS LLC

3367 Sentinel Drive
Boulder, CO 80301
303-530-3953
E-mail: info@seizethedayeventplanners.com
Specialties: Wedding and event planners and coordinators, day-of coordinators, consultation, budget management, site selection, theme development, vendor recommendations, payment tracking, dress selection and tuxedo assistance for weddings, hair and make-up trials and appointments, rehearsal dinner planning, ceremony and rehearsal planning, invitations, out-of-town guest management.
Person in charge: Honey Ahijevych, Owner
Website: http://seizethedayeventplanners.com

SKIGROUP.NET

1427 County Road 83
Boulder, CO 80302
303-495-5054/303-444-0916
E-mail: info@skigroup.net
Specialties: Specializes in mountain resort destinations in Colorado and across the globe. Provides meeting services, lodging, airfare, lift tickets, transportation, optional events and on-location staffing for groups large and small. Has a staff that organizes meetings, conferences, incentives, ski trips, team building and sporting events in mountain resorts.
Person in charge: Stephen Hall, President
Year founded: 2007
Website: www.skigroup.net

TALIA EVENTS

P.O. Box 1493
Boulder, CO 80306
303-746-8951
E-mail: info@taliaevents.com
Specialties: Wedding planner.
Person in charge: Rachel Hagen, Owner
Website: http://taliaevents.com

THE PARTY'S ON

Westminster, CO 80031
303-915-5316
E-mail: Debbie@thepartyson.com
Specialties: Corporate events, holiday parties, grand opening events, birthdays, retirement parties, meetings, bridal and baby showers, celebrations, graduations, anniversaries, event management.
Person in charge: Debbie Mallick, Owner
Year founded: 2005
Website: www.thepartyson.com

UMC EVENTS PLANNING & CATERING

1600 Euclid St.

Boulder, CO 80309
303-492-8833/303-492-4327
E-mail: Roxane.Ruggles@colorado.edu
Specialties: Full-service catering at an event center or location of choice, or delivery options. Event venue includes ballroom in Boulder that holds up to 1,200 guests. Beautiful reception and banquet rooms, a roof-top reception room with terrace featuring spectacular Flatiron views, 14 conference rooms, tent rental option on south terrace and a bowling and games room for active parties. Provides catering both on- and off-campus throughout Boulder area. Signature menus with international cuisine or customized menus for weddings, corporate events, fundraisers, social events and celebrations. Zero-waste options.
Person in charge: Roxane Ruggles, Director of Event Planning
Website: http://umc.colorado.edu/eventsplanning

Event Services

63RD ST. FARM

3796 N. 63rd St.
Boulder, CO 80301
720-938-3059
E-mail: 63rdstfarm@gmail.com
Specialties: Rehearsal dinners, small weddings, small family gatherings, workshops, retreats, corporate events.
Person in charge: Amanda Fish, Events Coordinator
Website: www.63rdstfarm.com

A SECOND OFFICE LLC

P.O. Box 2164
Boulder, CO 80306-2164
303-884-9175/303-648-4149
E-mail: Michele@ASecondOffice.com
Specialties: Provides business support services in all aspects in managing and making your business successful. Office management, executive secretarial assistance, event planning, paralegal, organizational systems, traveling assistance, bookkeeping.
Person in charge: Michele Guarino, President
Year founded: 2003
Website: www.ASecondOffice.com

A SIMPLE TWIST

1035 Pearl St., Suite 400
Boulder, CO 80302
720-278-8398
E-mail: alewis@asimpletwist.com
Specialties: Balloon sculptures for any occasion. Birthdays, weddings, corporate/community events.
Person in charge: Acila Lewis, Owner
Year founded: 2008
Website: www.asimpletwist.com

ABINITIO DESIGNS

Boulder, CO 80301
720-317-8845
E-mail: abinitiodesigns@comcast.net
Specialties: Offering full-service corporate and special event planning. Manages all aspects of event coordination to include: venue selection, contract negotiations, onsite logistics, catering, theme, marketing and consulting. Also specializes in PowerPoint presentation services and graphic design.
Person in charge: Tracy Breithaupt, Owner
Year founded: 1999
Website: www.abinitiodesigns.com

ALL PHASES EVENT GROUP LLC

1350 Pine St., Suite 3

Boulder, CO 80302
720-304-9006/720-221-0481
E-mail: info@allphaseseg.com
Specialties: Event marketing, production and operations, talent acquisition, event management, touring, action sports, video and television, nonprofits, lighting and design.
Person in charge: Scott Nichols, President
Year founded: 1999
Website: www.allphaseseg.com

AMERICAN EVENTS & PROMOTIONS

Lafayette
Lafayette, CO 80026
303-665-8280
E-mail: Info@AmerEvents.com
Specialties: Full-service, corporate and private event planning. Event consultation, A to Z planning, specialty coordination and full-service presentation. Holiday events, professional Santas for home and group parties. Year-round group picnics, team building, seminars, conferences, trade shows, grand openings, open house, theme events. 3-D scenic props, theatrical decor, event staff.
Person in charge: Susen Mesco, President
Year founded: 1983
Website: www.AmerEvents.com

BOULDER PLAYBACK THEATER

632 University Ave.
Boulder, CO 80302
303-818-7725
Specialties: Improvised theater where actors perform stories requested by audience.
Year founded: 1985
Website: http://marcweiss.assoc.googlepages.com/boulderplaybackhome

COLORADO WILDERNESS RIDES AND GUIDES

4865 Darwin Court
Boulder, CO 80301
303-818-1785/720-242-9828
E-mail: info@ColoradoWildernessRidesAndGuides.com
Specialties: Corporate, team building, special events, wedding, family reunions throughout Boulder and the surrounding area (Denver, Estes Park). Year-round services and guided tours. Customized group tours, sightseeing tours, guided hiking, guided biking, guided fishing, photo tours, backpacking, horseback riding, team building and much more. Group transportation services available as well: limousines, charter, and sightseeing.
Person in charge: Joshua Baruch, Owner
Year founded: 2009
Website: www.ColoradoWildernessRidesAndGuides.com

EXECUTIVE EVENTS INC.

4665 Nautilus Court, Suite 502
Boulder, CO 80301
303-530-0205/303-530-2691
E-mail: dbartlett@executiveevents.com
Specialties: Site selection, accommodations, speakers logistics, online registration, incentive programs, global event staffing.
Person in charge: Deb Bartlett, President
Year founded: 1996
Website: www.executiveevents.com

LIQUOR MART

1750 15th St.

Boulder, CO 80302
303-449-3374
E-mail: events@liquormart.com
Specialties: Retailer of wine, beer and liquor. One-on-one event planning customized to your event. Wine and food pairing assistance along with expertise suggestions.
Person in charge: Livia Pundt
Website: www.liquormart.com

LTS LEADERBOARD

203 Pine Brook Road
Boulder, CO 80304
303-545-5300
Specialties: Software system for event planning. Uses its software system to help organizations host more successful fundraising events.
Year founded: 2004
Website: www.ltsleaderboard.com

MENISKUS MUSIC

4780 Sterling Drive
Boulder, CO 80301
720-838-7700
E-mail: booking@meniskusband.com
Specialties: Live music from the trio that's performed with Tom Petty, Dave Matthews, The Roots and many more. Also travel with a DJ system.
Person in charge: Eric Singer, Manager
Year founded: 2005
Website: www.meniskusband.com

MYRNA LOU: PALMIST

P.O. Box 19081
Boulder, CO 80308
303-651-6273
E-mail: hmg@privatei.com
Specialties: Reads palms privately or at corporate events. Also teaches and lectures.
Person in charge: Myrna Lou Goldbaum, Owner
Website: www.myrnaloupalmistry.com

PROJECT PEOPLE LLC

P.O. Box 4291
Boulder, CO 80306
303-489-0595
E-mail: beth@projectpeople.biz
Specialties: Green event planning, renewable energy ribbon-cuttings/dedications (PR and logistics), and sustainability project and event management.
Person in charge: Beth Powell, Principal
Website: www.projectpeople.biz

R.C. SPECIAL EVENTS

6330 Gunpark Drive
Boulder, CO 80301
303-527-2905
E-mail: info@rcspecialevents.com
Specialties: Full-service party and events rental company. Largest tent inventory in the area, china, specialty linens, tables, chairs, catering equipment for weddings, banquets, dinners, private parties, corporate events, meetings, conferences and conventions. Event planning.
Person in charge: Ian Menzies, CEO
Year founded: 1969
Website: www.rcspecialevents.com

SAMMY DEE BAND

Longmont, CO 80501
303-502-4459
E-mail: sammydeemorton@yahoo.com
Specialties: Louisiana/Texas-style blues. Authentic modern mainstream blues. Originals and covers lead by "Honorary Louisiana Bluesman" Sammy Dee.
Person in charge: Sammy Dee
Website: www.sammydeemorton.com

Event Planning Guide

TOTAL HEALTH FAIRS

2835 Pearl Street, Unit D
Boulder, CO 80301
303-746-4000/866-497-1711
E-mail: healthfair@totalhealthfairs.com
Specialties: Onsite creation and running of corporate health and wellness fairs. Usually cost free for the company and fully designed to increase company health and wellness.
Website: www.totalhealthfairs.com

Event Venues

1ST BANK CENTER

555 Eldorado Blvd., Suite 200
Broomfield, CO 80021
303-410-0700/303-280-5155
Total capacity: 7,000
Lead time needed: Six weeks
Amenities: Arena for concerts and practice gym. No meeting rooms.
Website: www.1stbankcenter.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes

63RD ST. FARM

3796 N. 63rd St.
Boulder, CO 80301
720-938-3059
Total capacity: 80
No. of rooms: 1
Lead time needed: One to two weeks.
Amenities: Wireless connection, full kitchen with stove, refrigerator, microwave and utensils. Large patio, additional seating, tent available to rent.
Website: www.63rdstfarm.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Amanda Scott

A SPICE OF LIFE EVENT CENTER ON FLATIRONS GOLF COURSE

5706 Arapahoe Ave.
Boulder, CO 80303
303-444-3452/303-442-7411
Total capacity: 350
No. of rooms: 4
Lead time needed: One day, based on availability.
Amenities: Full-service banquet and catering operations with the best food and friendliest crew in town!
Website: www.spiceoflife.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
Sales Director: Holly Haakenson

ANTICA ROMA

1308 Pearl St.
Boulder, CO 80302-5210
303-449-1787
Total capacity: 95
No. of rooms: 3
Lead time needed: Please call for availability.
Amenities: Private dining rooms, full bar and patio on the Pearl St. Mall, private party menus featuring steak, seafood and pasta tailored to your taste and budget.
Website: www.anticaroma.com
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes

ARUGULA BAR E RISTORANTE

2785 Iris Ave.
Boulder, CO 80304
303-443-5100
Total capacity: 175
No. of rooms: 3
Lead time needed: One to two

months.

Amenities: Full bar and kitchen facilities.
Website: www.arugularistorante.com
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Alec Schuler; Paul Schuler

ASPEN LODGE RANCH RESORT AND CONFERENCE CENTER

6120 Highway 7
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-8133/970-577-3419
Total capacity: 200
No. of rooms: 5
Lead time needed: Depends on availability
Amenities: An 80-acre, full-service resort with 36 lodge rooms, 23 cabins, on-site restaurant/lounge, bike rentals, fishing, boating, horseback riding, wagon rides, outdoor venues and year round recreation.
Website: www.aspenlodge.net
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Alison Linton
Sales Director: Holly Charbeneau

BACARO VENETIAN TAVERNA

921 Pearl St.
Boulder, CO 80302-5108
303-444-4888/303-444-2422
Total capacity: 250
No. of rooms: 3
Lead time needed: Two weeks prior to the event.
Amenities: Rooftop service, patio, audio/video capability, customized menus, catering, live music, DJs.
Website: www.bacaro.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Teghan Binings

BOULDER BEER CO. BREWERY & PUB

2880 Wilderness Place
Boulder, CO 80301-2258
303-444-8448/303-444-4796
Total capacity: 98
No. of rooms: 2
Lead time needed: Please call for availability.
Amenities: Full-service bar and restaurant, private lounge for larger parties.
Website: www.boulderbeer.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Jamie Osborn

BOULDER CORK

3295 30th St.
Boulder, CO 80301-1444
303-443-9505/303-443-0193
Total capacity: 250
No. of rooms: 3
Lead time needed: Flexible
Amenities: Three banquet rooms, three lunch and dinner banquet menus. Bar area. Main dining room and a patio.
Website: www.bouldercork.com
General Manager: Donna Karmeris

BOULDER COUNTRY CLUB

7350 Clubhouse Road
Boulder, CO 80301
303-530-4600/303-530-4603
Total capacity: 300
No. of rooms: 2
Lead time needed: Two weeks.
Amenities: Dining facilities for groups up to 300 people; views of the Flatirons.

Website: www.bouldercc.org
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Michael Larson

BOULDER INTEGRAL INC.

2805 Broadway
Boulder, CO 80304
303-541-1540 ext. 16/303-442-0224
Total capacity: 300
No. of rooms: 6
Lead time needed: Varies with calendar openings.
Amenities: Kitchen facility, contemplative atmosphere, on-site parking, located along Skip bus route.
Website: www.boulderintegral.org
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: No
General Manager: Linda Laws

BOULDER LIBRARY CANYON GALLERY AND THEATER

Boulder Public Library, 1001 Arapahoe Ave.
Boulder, CO 80302
303-441-3100/303-441-4119
Total capacity: 613
No. of rooms: 4
Lead time needed: Varies.
Amenities: Spaces designed for exhibits. Concerts, storytelling, lectures, film program, teens' and children's events. Gallery capacity: 413 Theater capacity: 200
Website: www.boulderlibrary.org
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
Sales Director: Joel Haertling

BOULDER MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART

1750 13th St.
Boulder, CO 80302
303-443-2122/303-447-1633
Total capacity: 350
No. of rooms: 4
Lead time needed: Depends on availability.
Amenities: On-site kitchen, catering available.
Website: www.bmoca.org
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Laura Post

BOULDER THEATER

2032 14th St.
Boulder, CO 80302
303-786-7030/303-440-6455
Total capacity: 1,000
No. of rooms: 1
Lead time needed: Call for availability.
Amenities: Versatile space for events ranging from meetings or conferences to concerts, movie screenings, and weddings. Mezzanine Capacity 50 (not separated) George's Restaurant attached. Capacity 50.
Website: www.bouldertheater.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Cheryl Liguori

BOULDER VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT

805 Gillaspie Drive
Boulder, CO 80305
720-561-3765/720-561-3787
Lead time needed: Lead time takes five to seven business days to create a permit.

Amenities: Facility use includes auditoriums, cafeterias, gyms classrooms and athletic fields at all BVSD schools.

Website: www.bvdsd.org/facility
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Kim Black

BOULDER'S DINNER THEATRE

5501 Arapahoe Ave.
Boulder, CO 80303-1334
303-449-6000/303-442-5671
Total capacity: 284
No. of rooms: 2
Amenities: Dinner theater. Special rates for groups of 12 or more.
Website: www.bouldersdinnertheatre.com
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
Sales Director: Susie Montanez

BRADFORD HEAP CATERING LLC

210 Franklin St.
Niwot, CO 80544
303-225-7570/303-225-7570
Total capacity: 150
No. of rooms: 5
Lead time needed: Seven days
Amenities: Two patio areas under 100-year-old oak trees, private building attached to restaurant perfect for rehearsal dinners and corporate events. Full bar plus patio satellite bar. Wrapping garden around property.
Website: www.bradfordheapcatering.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Susan Lutz

CARELLI'S RISTORANTE ITALIANO

645 30th St.
Boulder, CO 80303
303-938-9300/303-938-4077
Total capacity: 70
No. of rooms: 2
Lead time needed: Call for availability
Amenities: PowerPoint, DVD, VCR and satellite capabilities.
Website: www.carellis.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Greg Carelli

CENTERPLATE AT FOLSOM FIELD

University of Colorado, 372 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309
303-492-3663/303-492-6636
Total capacity: 1,000
No. of rooms: 5
Lead time needed: Two days.
Amenities: Floor to ceiling views of the Flatirons and plains of Boulder.
Website: www.cubuffs.com/centerplate
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Lisa Cook

COLORADO MOUNTAIN RANCH

10063 Gold Hill Road
Boulder, CO 80302
303-442-4557/303-417-9114
Total capacity: 150
No. of rooms: 3
Lead time needed: 1 week
Amenities: Rustic mountain facility, amphitheater, team-building ropes course, archery range, mountain-board-ing course.

Website: www.coloradomountain-ranch.com
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: No
General Manager: Lynn Walker

COLTERRA
 210 Franklin St.
 Niwot, CO 80544
 303-652-0777/303-652-3753
Total capacity: 44
No. of rooms: 3
Lead time needed: Call for availability.
Amenities: Old Victorian house.
Website: www.colterra.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Julie Pritchard

COORS EVENTS/CONFERENCE CENTER
 950 Regent Drive, University of Colorado
 Boulder, CO 80309-0410
 303-492-5316/303-492-4801
Total capacity: 11,000
No. of rooms: 0
Lead time needed: Call for availability.
Amenities: Arena negotiable.
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Karl Eggert
Sales Director: Karl Eggert

CU HERITAGE CENTER
 1600 Pleasant St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
 303-492-6329/303-492-1244
Total capacity: 150
No. of rooms: 6
Lead time needed: Call for details.
Amenities: Exhibits featuring notable alumni, CU presidents, university life, athletics, architecture. Mon.-Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Website: www.cualum.org/heritage
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Allyson Smith

DAIRY CENTER FOR THE ARTS
 2590 Walnut St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
 303-440-7826/303-440-7104
Total capacity: 490
No. of rooms: 6
Lead time needed: Five days.
Amenities: Tables and chairs provided at no additional charge.
Website: www.thedairy.org
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Deven Shaff

FLAGSTAFF HOUSE RESTAURANT
 1138 Flagstaff Road
 Boulder, CO 80302
 303-442-4640/303-442-8924
Total capacity: 180
No. of rooms: 4
Lead time needed: Depends on availability.
Amenities: Private daytime availability.
Website: www.flagstaffhousemeetings.com
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
General Manager: Scott Monette
Sales Director: Jean Davis

FOX THEATRE
 1135 13th St.
 Boulder, CO 80302-7015
 303-443-3399/303-443-0720
Total capacity: 700
No. of rooms: 1
Lead time needed: 45-60 days.
Amenities: Sound and light systems available.
Website: www.foxtheater.com
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Cheryl Liguori

GATEWAY PARK FUN CENTER
 4800 N. 28th St.
 Boulder, CO 80301
 303-442-4386/303-448-0051
Total capacity: 500
No. of rooms: 2
Lead time needed: Two weeks.
Amenities: Miniature golf, go-kart track, human maze, batting cages, golf practice range, arcade, private area for company events with sand volleyball court and horseshoe pits. Seasonal Venue May to October.
Website: www.gatewayfunpark.com
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Theresa Lomax

GORDON BIRSCH BREWERY RESTAURANT
 1 W. Flatiron Circle, Suite 428
 Broomfield, CO 80021
 720-887-2991/720-887-6937
Total capacity: 40
No. of rooms: 1
Lead time needed: Call for availability.
Amenities: Audio/visual equipment with computer hook-up capability, DSS TV, free wireless Internet.
Website: www.gordonbirsch.com
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Matt Palfy

GREENBRIAR INN
 8735 N. Foothills Highway
 Boulder, CO 80302
 303-440-7979/303-449-2054
Total capacity: 300
No. of rooms: 6
Lead time needed: Two days.
Amenities: Fine-dining restaurant and banquet facility on 20 acres in a beautiful foothills setting serving contemporary Colorado cuisine with the ability to host business functions, dinners, meetings, fundraisers, and weddings. Featuring on-site herb and produce gardens and an extensive award-winning wine cellar.
Website: www.greenbriarinn.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Liz Daniels

HISTORIC HOVER HOME
 1309 Hover Road
 Longmont, CO 80501
 303-774-7810/303-774-7811
Total capacity: 150
No. of rooms: 5
Lead time needed: 1 week
Amenities: Private; nontraditional location, home available with rental. Rates adjusted depending on the event.

Website: www.hoverhome.com
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Luella Lindquist

HOTEL BOULDERADO
 2115 13th St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
 303-442-4344/303-442-4378
Total capacity: 504
No. of rooms: 9
Lead time needed: Depends on availability
Amenities: Free wireless Internet access, local calls, lobby newspaper, health club and business center, three bars and two restaurants.
Website: www.boulderado.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Sidney Anderson
Sales Director: Beverly Silva

IMAGINE!/LAFAYETTE TECH CENTER
 1665 Coal Creek Drive
 Lafayette, CO 80026
 303-665-7789/303-665-2648
Total capacity: 125
No. of rooms: 3
Lead time needed: Two weeks minimum.
Amenities: State-of-the art audio/visual equipment. Space available for sales meetings, presentations, classes or small conferences.
Website: www.imaginecolorado.org
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Irene Padilla

INTELLIGENT OFFICE
 4450 Arapahoe Ave., Suite 100
 Boulder, CO 80303
 303-447-9000/303-415-2500
Total capacity: 120
No. of rooms: 27
Lead time needed: Walk-ins welcome.
Amenities: Intelligent assistant services, offices and conference rooms available by the hour, month & year. Showers and lockers, free parking, kitchen, office equipment, DSL, conference calling. Copier, printer & fax services.
Website: www.intelligentoffice.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Jake Nordquist

JESTERS DINNER THEATRE
 224 Main St.
 Longmont, CO 80501
 303-682-9980/303-772-2915
Total capacity: 125
No. of rooms: 1
Lead time needed: 30 days typically.
Amenities: Stage, stage-lighting, sound system, kitchen, bar, piano, entertainment.
Website: www.jesterstheatre.com
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Scott Moore

LAKE VALLEY GOLF CLUB
 4400 Lake Valley Drive
 Niwot, CO 80503

303-444-2114
Total capacity: 80
No. of rooms: 3
Lead time needed: Two weeks.
Amenities: Mountain views, deck area, golf clinics available with small meeting groups.
Website: www.lakevalley.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Mitch Galnick

LIONSCREST MANOR
 603 Indian Lookout Road, P.O. Box 308
 Lyons, CO 80540
 303-823-5337/303-823-5116
Total capacity: 250
No. of rooms: 2
Amenities: Private 50-acre Victorian estate surrounded by Hall Ranch Open Space. One event at a time.
Website: www.lionscrestmanor.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Leona Forsberg

LIONSGATE EVENT CENTERS (DOVE HOUSE & GATEHOUSE)
 1055 South 112th St. (Hwy. 287)
 Lafayette, CO 80026
 303-665-6525/303-665-3227
Total capacity: 600
No. of rooms: 2
Lead time needed: One day.
Amenities: Low prices which include audio visual equipment. Free high-speed wireless internet. Choice of three private meeting rooms. Great service with flexible options.
Website: www.lionsgatecenter.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Amy Wherry

MACKY AUDITORIUM CONCERT HALL
 17th St. and University Ave.
 Boulder, CO 80309-0285
 303-492-8423/303-492-1651
Total capacity: 2,047
No. of rooms: 1
Lead time needed: 12-15 weeks
Amenities: Historic auditorium.
Website: http://macky.colorado.edu
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Rudy Betancourt

MARTINI'S BISTRO
 543 Terry St.
 Longmont, CO 80501
 303-651-2772/303-776-9002
Total capacity: 80
No. of rooms: 2
Lead time needed: Call for availability.
Amenities: Private dining room that can accommodate up to 30 people for special occasions, such as business meetings, rehearsal dinners and bridal showers.
Website: www.martinisbistro.com
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Frank Kaven

Event Planning Guide

MILLENNIUM HARVEST HOUSE BOULDER

1345 28th St.
Boulder, CO 80302
303-443-3850/303-443-1480
Total capacity: 800
No. of rooms: 15
Lead time needed: Depends on availability
Amenities: Sixteen acres of gardens, live music every Friday (May through Sept.). On the Boulder creek path adjacent to University of Colorado and 29th Street retail district. Close to Pearl Street Mall, NIST, NCAR, NOAA, AMGEN. Fifteen tennis courts; bike rentals, indoor and outdoor pools.
Website: www.MillenniumHotels.com/Boulder
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Dan Pirrallo
Sales Director: Angela Blackstock

MIRAMONTE LODGE

1200 Miramonte St.
Broomfield, CO 80020-1836
720-621-2495/303-464-8648
Total capacity: 300
No. of rooms: 8
Lead time needed: Three to 10 days.
Amenities: On-site catering and cocktail lounge; outdoor grounds, patio and gazebo areas.
Website: www.themiramontelodge.com
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Kris Bowen

NISSIS

2675 N. Park Drive
Lafayette, CO 80026
303-665-2757 After 4pm./303-665-3136
Total capacity: 120
No. of rooms: 2
Lead time needed: Call for availability.
Amenities: Wireless Internet, sound system, multimedia presentation and audio/video recording and in-house chef.
Website: www.nissis.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Paula Swanson

NITA EDUCATION CENTER

1683 38th St.
Boulder, CO 80301
720-890-4860
Total capacity: 550
No. of rooms: 6
Lead time needed: Call for details.
Amenities: Use of the commons area, flip charts, wireless Internet, complete audio/visual systems, including ceiling mounted LCD projectors, surround sound.
Website: www.nita.org
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
Sales Director: Daniel McHugh

OFFICE EVOLUTION

4845 Pearl East Circle, Suite 101
Boulder, CO 80301
303-417-6300/720-874-9519
Total capacity: 50
No. of rooms: 4
Lead time needed: One week
Amenities: Wireless Internet, LCD wide screen monitor, projector and

screen. Catering available upon request. Coffee and beverages provided. Free parking.

Website: www.officeevolution.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Christy Silva

OFFICE EVOLUTION

357 S. McCaslin Blvd., Suite 200
Louisville, CO 80027
303-417-6300/303-376-6108
Total capacity: 50
No. of rooms: 4
Lead time needed: One week.
Amenities: Wireless internet, projector, portable screen, catering available upon request. Chairs and tables arranged per instruction. Free parking.
Website: www.officeevolution.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Christy Silva

OFFICE EVOLUTION

11001 W. 120th Ave. Suite 400
Broomfield, CO 80021
303-417-6300/303-376-6108
Total capacity: 20
No. of rooms: 3
Lead time needed: One week.
Amenities: Wireless internet, projector, portable screen, catering available upon request. Chairs and tables arranged per instruction. Free parking.
Website: www.officeevolution.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Christy Silva

OFFICE EVOLUTION

2101 Ken Pratt Blvd., Suite 200
Longmont, CO 80501
303-417-6300/303-376-6108
Total capacity: 14
No. of rooms: 2
Lead time needed: One week.
Amenities: Wireless internet, projector, portable screen, catering available upon request. Chairs and tables arranged per instruction. Free parking.
Website: www.officeevolution.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Christy Silva
Sales Director: Kate Richards

OMNI INTERLOCKEN RESORT

500 Interlocken Blvd.
Broomfield, CO 80021
303-438-6600/303-464-9100
Total capacity: 1,000
No. of rooms: 15
Lead time needed: 30 days to a year
Amenities: 27-hole golf course, golf shop, club house, spa, scenic walking, jogging, hiking and bike paths.
Website: www.omniinterlocken.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: David Jurcak
Sales Director: Vicky Haberkorn

PLAZA HOTEL LONGMONT

1900 Ken Pratt Blvd.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-776-2000/303-682-2187
Total capacity: 2,000
No. of rooms: 15
Lead time needed: 1 day
Amenities: Complimentary hot breakfast buffet daily, Sleep Number beds, complimentary wireless high-speed In-

ternet, refrigerator, wet bar, iron/board, hair dryer, laptop-size safe, desk with ergonomic chair, business center, outdoor pool, exercise room, sauna and on-site restaurant.

Website: www.plazahotellongmont.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Starr Edson
Sales Director: Kim Crow

RED LION RESTAURANT

38470 Boulder Canyon Drive
Boulder, CO 80302-9642
303-443-5882/303-447-0986
Total capacity: 300
No. of rooms: 9
Lead time needed: Two days to two years, depending on event.
Amenities: Bar service, private business dinners, wild game and continental cuisine, business dinners, private functions for groups eight to 250. Weddings and rehearsal dinners. Both indoor and outdoor options.
Website: www.redlionrestaurant.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Christina Mueller

REI COMMUNITY ROOM

1789 28th St.
Boulder, CO 80301
303-583-9970/303-583-9977
Total capacity: 146
No. of rooms: 1
Lead time needed: Call for availability.
Amenities: Full-Av system, tables, chairs, Wireless projector, dvd, computer, Internet, speakers, microphones.
Website: www.rei.com/boulder
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
Sales Director: Sarah Leone

REMBRANDT YARD ART GALLERY & EVENT CENTER

1301 Spruce St.
Boulder, CO 80302
303-301-2970/303-442-2827
Total capacity: 500
No. of rooms: 2
Lead time needed: 24 hours
Amenities: Central downtown location, two floors, two kitchens, ice machine, Wi-Fi Internet access, conference lounge. No food or beverage minimums.
Website: www.rembbrandtyard.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Sara Mahle
Sales Director: Tera Hammonds

ROCKY MOUNTAIN METRO AIRPORT

11755 Airport Way
Broomfield, CO 80021
303-271-4850/303-271-4875
Total capacity: 100
No. of rooms: 1
Lead time needed: Two days for meetings; three to four weeks for social events.
Amenities: Breathtaking mountain views, catering nearby, wireless Internet access.
Website: www.flyrmmma.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Morgan Holtzman

ROCKY MOUNTAIN THEATRE FOR KIDS

5311 Western Ave.
Boulder, CO 80301
303-245-8150
Total capacity: 150
No. of rooms: 4
Lead time needed: 15 days.
Amenities: Excellent theater for speaking engagements with full light, sound and stage.
Website: www.theatreforkids.net
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Stuart Motola

SHINING MOUNTAIN WALDORF HIGH SCHOOL

4301 N. Broadway
Boulder, CO 80304
303-447-1973/303-447-1917
Total capacity: 100
No. of rooms: 5
Lead time needed: 30 days
Amenities: Rents only to nonprofits with 501 c (3).
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Jane Zeender

SPLITZ BOWLING CENTER

10685 Westminster Blvd.
Westminster, CO 80020
303-466-7515/303-466-4754
Total capacity: 550
No. of rooms: 1
Lead time needed: As soon as possible.
Amenities: Catering, bar service, light and sound show.
Website: www.splitzhappen.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Steve Thompson

SPRINGHILL SUITES BY MARRIOTT LONGMONT/BOULDER

1470 Dry Creek Drive
Longmont, CO 80503
303-682-2894/303-682-2897
Total capacity: 120
No. of rooms: 5
Lead time needed: 24 hours
Amenities: Complimentary wireless high-speed Internet, hot breakfast, fitness center, indoor pool/jacuzzi, business center. Mini refrigerator and microwave.
Website: www.marriott.com/denbl
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Dan Harwood
Sales Director: Joey Kee

ST JULIEN HOTEL & SPA

900 Walnut St.
Boulder, CO 80302
720-406-9696/720-406-9697
Total capacity: 733
No. of rooms: 9
Lead time needed: 24-36 hours
Amenities: Indoor and outdoor meeting space, full-service day spa.
Website: www.stjulien.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Peter Walstra
Sales Director: Valerie Knorr

TANGERINE RESTAURANT

2777 Iris Ave.
Boulder, CO 80304

303-443-2333
Total capacity: 175
No. of rooms: 3
Lead time needed: One to two months
Amenities: Full Bar, full Kitchen facilities
Website: www.tangerineboulder.com
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Alec Schuler

THE CALLAHAN HOUSE
 312 Terry Street
 Longmont, CO 80501
 303-776-5191/303-651-8590
Total capacity: 85
No. of rooms: 3
Lead time needed: Flexible.
Amenities: Historic landmark mansion near downtown Longmont; catering, beautiful Victorian garden available for large events.
Website: www.ci.longmont.co.us/Callahan/index.htm
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Kathy Korpela

THE CHATEAUX AT FOX MEADOWS
 13600 Xavier Lane
 Broomfield, CO 80020
 303-466-8078/303-635-0307
Total capacity: 350
No. of rooms: 3
Lead time needed: One week.
Amenities: Elegant private mansion exclusively for your event.
Website: www.chateauxatfox.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Bonnie Brown

THE ICE RINK AT ONE BOULDER PLAZA
 1801 18th St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
 303-209-3722/303-209-3705
Total capacity: 100
No. of rooms: 1
Lead time needed: One week.
Amenities: Outdoor ice skating rink and skate rentals from Nov-Feb. Indoor, rink-side food and drink venues available for parties of all sizes. Interior space available at adjoining restaurants.
Website: www.bouldericerink.com
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Cindy Indermill

THE LONGMONT THEATRE CO.
 P.O. Box 573
 Longmont, CO 80502
 303-772-5200
Total capacity: 290
No. of rooms: 1
Lead time needed: Call for availability.
Amenities: Professional lighting and sound systems, including robotic lamps and spotlights.
Website: www.longmonttheatre.org
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Judy Ernst

THE MEETING PLACE
 1450 Dry Creek Drive
 Longmont, CO 80503
 303-845-1353/303-682-2897

Total capacity: 150
No. of rooms: 2
Lead time needed: Depends on availability.
Amenities: Freestanding meeting facility located next door to the Marriott of Longmont; 1,860 square feet of corporate and social meeting space.
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Bill Weiberg
Sales Director: Joey Kee

THOMPSON HOUSE INN
 537 Terry St.
 Longmont, CO 80501
 303-651-1121/303-682-5618
Total capacity: 33
No. of rooms: 1
Lead time needed: Call for availability.
Amenities: Historic landmark with tea room, guest shop and catering facility.
Website: www.thompsonhouseinn.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: No
General Manager: Cee Dolenc

TRATTORIA ON PEARL
 1430 Pearl St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
 303-544-0008/303-544-9040
Total capacity: 78
No. of rooms: 2
Lead time needed: Call for availability.
Amenities: Pearl Street Mall location.
Website: www.trattoriaonpearl.com
Internet access/dataports: No
Audiovisual equipment: No
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Guillermo Casarubias

UMC EVENTS PLANNING & CATERING
 1600 Euclid St.
 Boulder, CO 80309
 303-492-8833/303-492-4327
Total capacity: 2,978
No. of rooms: 22
Lead time needed: Call for availability.
Amenities: 14 conference rooms, campus ballroom sets up to 1,200 lecture-style. Wireless Internet, catering onsite.
Website: <http://umc.colorado.edu/eventsplanning>
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Roxanne Ruggles

WESTERN AIR FLIGHT ACADEMY
 11915 Airport Way, Suite 4
 Broomfield, CO 80021
 303-466-6998/303-466-6991
Total capacity: 75
No. of rooms: 1
Lead time needed: Two weeks.
Amenities: Bar, plenty of electrical outlets, podium, pull-down screen and projector, tablecloths.
Website: www.flywafa.com
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
Sales Director: Karen Bowman

YWCA OF BOULDER COUNTY
 2222 14th St.
 Boulder, CO 80302-4874
 303-443-0419/303-443-5098

Total capacity: 90
No. of rooms: 4
Lead time needed: Call for availability.
Amenities: Meeting rooms are available to the public in our remodeled building for up to 40 people in downtown Boulder. Conference rooms, computer lab, kitchenette, wireless Internet, projector available, on-site childcare center.
Website: www.ywcaboulder.org
Internet access/dataports: Yes
Audiovisual equipment: Yes
Disabled accessible: Yes
General Manager: Renee Rieder

Gift Baskets

A BOLDER BASKET KASE
 5721 Arapahoe Ave., Suite A-1
 Boulder, CO 80303-1365
 303-543-1405/303-499-5997
E-mail: info@bbkase.com
Specialties: Provides customized gift baskets which include a variety of foods, cards, photos and books. Specializes in corporate designs to enhance corporate branding.
Person in charge: Mary Schubert, Co-owner; Kathy Donnel, Co-owner
Year founded: 2001
Website: www.bbkase.com

BOULDER'S BEST ORGANICS
 5455 Spine Road
 Boulder, CO 80301
 303-499-6742
E-mail: gifts@BouldersBestOrganics.com
Specialties: Produces boxed gift collections of organic and eco-friendly products from Boulder companies and beyond.
Person in charge: Seelyn DeYarus, CEO
Year founded: 2006
Website: www.BouldersBestOrganics.com

CONCERTOS IN CHOCOLATE
 6395 Gunpark Drive, Suite R
 Boulder, CO 80301
 303-447-1001/303-447-1002
E-mail: chris@concertosinchocolate.com
Specialties: Corporate and personal chocolate gift boxes and baskets. Truffles, fondues and chocolate fountains.
Person in charge: Chris Widlar, Owner
Year founded: 1999
Website: www.concertosinchocolate.com

COOKIES BY DESIGN
 2100 28th St., Suite F
 Boulder, CO 80301
 303-998-1772
Specialties: Franchise that creates custom cookie bouquets.
Website: www.cookiesbydesign.com

EDIBLE ARRANGEMENTS
 4800 Baseline Road, Suite C-111
 Boulder, CO 80303
 303-499-9222/303-543-1084
Specialties: Franchise; arranges fruit bouquets for gifts.
Person in charge: Betsy Sherman, Owner
Website: www.ediblearrangements.com

PEPPERCORN
 1235 Pearl St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
 303-449-8105/303-440-6188

E-mail: janice@peppercorn.com
Specialties: Retailer of kitchen, gourmet accessories, foods, cookbooks, dinnerware, housewares, gifts.
Person in charge: Doris Houghland, Founder
Year founded: 1977
Website: www.peppercorn.com

Golf Courses

BELLA ROSA GOLF COURSE
 5830 Weld Road 20
 Frederick, CO 80530
 303-678-2940
Website: www.golfflink.com

BOULDER COUNTRY CLUB
 7350 Clubhouse Road
 Boulder, CO 80301
 303-530-2226/303-530-4603
Specialties: Practice facility, dining, golf shop, driving range, indoor and outdoor pools, indoor and outdoor tennis courts, athletic facility featuring cardiovascular and weight training centers, aerobics, yoga and Pilates.
Person in charge: Kevin Bolles, PGA Pro
Year founded: 1920
Website: www.bouldercc.org

BROADLANDS GOLF COURSE
 4380 W. 144th Ave.
 Broomfield, CO 80020
 303-466-8285/303-635-0644
E-mail: info@broadlandsgolf.com
Specialties: Golf course designed to appeal to those of all skill levels.
Person in charge: Tim Schwartz
Year founded: 1999
Website: www.broadlandsgolf.com

BUFFALO RUN
 15700 E. 112th Ave.
 Commerce City, CO 80022
 303-289-1500
E-mail: tparker@ci.commerce-city.co.us
Specialties: Corporate memberships, bag drop, club cleaning, club repair, club fitting, lessons, club rental, tournament facilities and restaurant.
Person in charge: Paul Hebinck
Year founded: 1996
Website: www.golfcolorado.com

COAL CREEK GOLF COURSE
 585 W. Dillon Road
 Louisville, CO 80027
 303-666-7888/303-666-7899
E-mail: ksoriano@coalcreekgolf.com
Specialties: Designed by golf course architect Dick Phelps, this par-72 course measures just over 7,000 yards featuring four sets of tees to ensure each golfer is challenged to the level of their expertise.
Person in charge: Eric Jensen, Director of Golf
Year founded: 1989
Website: www.coalcreekgolf.com

COLORADO NATIONAL GOLF CLUB
 2700 Vista Parkway
 Erie, CO 80516
 303-665-9590/303-665-3850
E-mail: mschalk@coloradongc.com
Specialties: Full-service restaurant. Cart with GPS system included in rate.
Person in charge: Matt Schalk
Year founded: 2003
Website: www.coloradonationalgolfclub.com

Event Planning Guide

COYOTE CREEK GOLF COURSE

222 Clubhouse Drive
Fort Lupton, CO 80621
303-857-6152/303-857-6322
E-mail: pmarek@escalantegolf.com
Specialties: Golf course, pro shop, restaurant, driving range and lessons.
Person in charge: Pat Marek Rhonda Boutelle, General Manager, Head Golf Professional
Year founded: 1999
Website: www.fortlupton.org/golf-course.htm

EAGLE TRACE GOLF CLUB

1200 Clubhouse Drive
Broomfield, CO 80020
303-466-3322/303-466-0456
E-mail: info@eagletracegolfclub.com
Specialties: Driving range, food service, banquets, weddings, meetings, lessons, short-game practice facility.
Year founded: 1961
Website: www.eagletracegolfclub.com

ESTES PARK GOLF COURSE

Highway 7 and Golf Course Road
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-8146/970-577-1147
E-mail: 18hole@golfestes.com
Specialties: Practice facility, full-service restaurant.
Person in charge: Mark Miller, Head Professional
Year founded: 1957
Website: www.golfestes.com

FLATIRONS GOLF COURSE

5706 E. Arapahoe Road
Boulder, CO 80303
303-442-7851/303-442-7875
E-mail: flatirons-golf@bouldercolorado.gov
Specialties: Practice range, beverage cart food service.
Person in charge: Doug Cook
Year founded: 1938
Website: www.bouldercolorado.gov

FOSSIL TRACE GOLF CLUB

3050 Illinois St.
Golden, CO 80401
303-277-8750/720-497-0690
E-mail: golf@ci.golden.co.us
Specialties: Full restaurant and banquet facilities. Chipping, bunker, putting green and driving range.
Person in charge: Jim Hajek
Year founded: 2003
Website: www.fossiltrace.com

FOX HILL COUNTRY CLUB

1400 E. Colo. Highway 119
Longmont, CO 80502
303-772-0246/303-772-9304
E-mail: csteele@foxhillcc.com
Specialties: Swimming (competitive swim team), tennis, exercise facility, locker rooms, banquet facilities, members pub.
Person in charge: Steve Morr Corinne Steele, Membership/Banquet Coordinator Barry Jennings, Director of Golf
Year founded: 1972
Website: www.foxhillcc.com

HAYSTACK MOUNTAIN GOLF COURSE & DRIVING RANGE

5877 Niwot Road
Niwot, CO 80503
303-530-1480/303-530-5499
E-mail: zhanna@golfhaystack.com
Specialties: Executive length, quiet walking course along Left Hand Creek. Large grass tee driving range and practice area. Relaxed setting, friendly service, food and full bar, private and group lessons, special events facility, winter

cross-country skiing. Open all year.
Person in charge: Lois Ebel, Owner
Year founded: 1966
Website: www.golfhaystack.com

HERITAGE GOLF COURSE AT WESTMOOR

10555 Westmoor Drive
Westminster, CO 80021
303-469-2974/303-635-1306
E-mail: bcarlson@cityofwestminster.us
Specialties: Full bar/grill and banquet room, full range, short game range, putting green, lessons, leagues, junior program, company events and corporate memberships.
Person in charge: Brian Carlson
Year founded: 1999
Website: www.golfwestminster.com

HERITAGE TODD CREEK GOLF CLUB

8455 Heritage Drive
Thornton, CO 80602
303-655-1779/303-655-1783
E-mail: tcordova@heritagetoddcreekgolf.com
Specialties: Full-service tournament & event planning. Equipped to handle 18-hole all inclusive golf tournaments and outings. Beautiful Clubhouse facilities perfect for hosting corporate meetings, banquets, weddings and receptions for as many as 250 guests.
Person in charge: Taunya Cordova, Director of Sales
Year founded: 2007
Website: www.heritagetoddcreekgolf.com

INDIAN PEAKS GOLF COURSE

2300 Indian Peaks Trail
Lafayette, CO 80026
303-666-4706/303-666-7784
E-mail: indianpeaks@cityoflafayette.com
Specialties: Practice driving range, putting green and chipping green. Golf shop and bar and grill.
Person in charge: Craig Stephens
Year founded: 1993
Website: www.indianpeaks-golf.com

INDIAN TREE GOLF COURSE

7555 Wadsworth Blvd.
Arvada, CO 80003
303-403-2541/303-420-2178
E-mail: proabrams@yahoo.com
Specialties: Restaurant and meeting rooms, driving range, chipping and putting greens, par 3 course.
Person in charge: Alan Abrams
Year founded: 1970
Website: www.indiantree.org

LAKE ARBOR GOLF CLUB

8600 Wadsworth Blvd.
Arvada, CO 80003
720-898-7360/720-898-7361
Specialties: Driving range, restaurant and bar, full-merchandise pro shop.
Person in charge: Dick Dorn Lee Kauffman
Year founded: 1973
Website: www.lakearborgolf.com

LAKE ESTES EXECUTIVE 9-HOLE GOLF COURSE

690 Big Thompson Ave.
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-8176/970-577-1147
E-mail: 18hole@golfestes.com
Specialties: Nine-hole golf course with views of Rocky Mountain National Park.
Person in charge: Mark Miller, Head Professional
Year founded: 1971
Website: www.golfestes.com

LAKE VALLEY GOLF CLUB

4400 Lake Valley Drive
Niwot, CO 80503
303-444-2114
E-mail: golf@lakevalley.com
Specialties: Full-service, private, golf-only club. Charity and Corporate Outings Available
Person in charge: Jim Phillips, Director of Golf
Year founded: 1964
Website: www.lakevalley.com

LEGACY RIDGE GOLF COURSE

10801 Legacy Ridge Parkway
Westminster, CO 80031
303-438-8997/303-469-9880
E-mail: csvinhar@ci.westminster.co.us
Specialties: Driving range, chipping/putting greens, clubhouse, restaurant.
Person in charge: Chris Swinhart
Year founded: 1994
Website: www.golfwestminster.com

MAD RUSSIAN GOLF TEE TIME

2100 Country Club Parkway
Milliken, CO 80543
970-587-5157/970-587-9430
Specialties: Pro shop, putting green, chipping area, full restaurant and bar, driving range.
Year founded: 1969
Website: www.madrussiangolf.com

OMNI INTERLOCKEN RESORT GOLF CLUB

500 Interlocken Blvd.
Broomfield, CO 80021
303-464-9000/303-464-9100
E-mail: lcollins@omnihotels.com
Specialties: Golf shop, club house, spa, scenic walking, jogging, hiking and bike paths, GPS system on carts.
Person in charge: Larry Collins
Year founded: 1999
Website: www.omniinterlocken.com

RIVERDALE GOLF COURSE

13300 Riverdale Road
Brighton, CO 80601
303-659-6700/303-654-1892
Specialties: Practice area, banquet rooms and full-service restaurant.
Person in charge: Jeff Meeker
Year founded: 1986
Website: www.riverdalegolf.com

SADDLEBACK GOLF CLUB

8631 Frontier St.
Firestone, CO 80504
303-833-5000/303-833-3515
E-mail: tomalley@saddlebackgolf.com
Specialties: Driving range, practice putting and chipping greens, tournament pavilion, retail shop, PGA teaching professionals available. Weddings and event pavilion.
Person in charge: Tom O'Malley, General Manager, Co-owner
Year founded: 2001
Website: www.saddlebackgolf.com

STONEY CREEK GOLF COURSE

13939 W. 96th Ave.
Arvada, CO 80005
303-431-9268/303-431-0929
Specialties: Driving range, snack bar, golf lessons, practice putting green and chipping area.
Person in charge: Larry Root
Year founded: 1998
Website: www.golflink.com

SUNSET GOLF COURSE

1900 Longs Peak Ave.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-651-8466/303-682-1101

E-mail: rick-heck@hotmail.com
Specialties: Chipping area, putting green, club house and snack bar.
Person in charge: Rick Heck, General Manager
Year founded: 1922
Website: www.golflongmont.com

THE GOLF COURSES AT HYLAND HILLS

9650 N. Sheridan Blvd.
Westminster, CO 80031
303-428-6526/303-650-7598
E-mail: GolfCourses@hylandhills.org
Specialties: Lighted driving range, six racquetball courts, 54 holes of adventure golf, and full-scale restaurant/banquet rooms.
Person in charge: Todd Coover
Year founded: 1965
Website: www.golfhylandhills.com

TWIN PEAKS GOLF COURSE

1200 Cornell Drive
Longmont, CO 80503
303-651-8401/303-772-4379
E-mail: kmarttp@gmail.com
Specialties: Driving range, putting green, practice bunker and full dining services.
Person in charge: Keith Martin, PGA Professional
Year founded: 1977
Website: www.golflongmont.com

UTE CREEK GOLF COURSE

2000 Ute Creek Drive
Longmont, CO 80501
303-774-4342/303-776-2739
E-mail: rockiesgolfcorp@gmail.com
Specialties: Driving range, practice putting green, chipping area, snack bar, pro shop.
Person in charge: Sam Linnenburger, PGA Professional
Year founded: 1997
Website: www.golflongmont.com

WEST WOODS GOLF CLUB

6655 Quaker St.
Arvada, CO 80007
720-898-7370/720-898-7371
E-mail: sweyer@ci.arvada.co.us
Specialties: Full restaurant and bar.
Person in charge: Steve Lynes
Year founded: 1994
Website: www.westwoodsgolf.com

Hotels and Accommodations

ALOFT BROOMFIELD DENVER

8300 Arista Place
Broomfield, CO 80021
303-635-2000/303-464-1615
No. of Rooms: 139
Suites: 1
Total no. of rooms and suites: 140
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 270
No. meeting rooms: 2
Room rates: Single: \$89 to \$139
Amenities: High-speed Internet, built-in screen and projector, Bose sound system, 50-inch flat-panel television screen, 700-square-foot pre-function area in hallway.
Website: www.starwoodhotels.com/alofhotels
General Manager: John Muller
Sales Director: Gwen Lavenue

ALPS BOULDER CANYON INN

38619 Boulder Canyon Drive
Boulder, CO 80302
303-444-5445/303-444-5522
No. of Rooms: 6
Suites: 6

Total no. of rooms and suites: 12
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 30
No. meeting rooms: 4
Room rates: Single: \$115-\$260
Room rates: double: \$145-\$279
Amenities: Breakfast, fireplace, Jacuzzi, T-1 high-speed Internet and Wi-Fi, DirectTV.
Website: www.alpsinn.com
Person in charge: John Vanderhart, Owner; Jeannine Vanderhart, Owner

BEST VALUE INN
 970 28th St.
 Boulder, CO 80303
 303-443-7800/303-443-7801
No. of Rooms: 71
Suites: 0
Total no. of rooms and suites: 71
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 0
No. meeting rooms: 0
Room rates: Single: \$50-\$120
Room rates: double: \$50-\$120
Amenities: Airport shuttle, outdoor pool, laundry service, deluxe continental breakfast.
Website: www.newwestinnboulder.com
General Manager: Kevin Ripley

BEST WESTERN
 960 W. Dillon Road
 Louisville, CO 80027
 303-327-1215/303-665-2382
No. of Rooms: 61
Suites: 17
Total no. of rooms and suites: 78
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 30
No. meeting rooms: 1
Room rates: Single: \$59-\$169
Room rates: double: \$59-\$169
Amenities: Refrigerator, microwave, in-room safe, two phone lines, free cocktail hour.
Website: www.choicehotels.com
General Manager: Jennifer Smith

BEST WESTERN LODGE - NEDERLAND
 P.O. Box 1698
 Nederland, CO 80466
 303-258-9463/303-258-0413
No. of Rooms: 23
Suites: 0
Total no. of rooms and suites: 23
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 40
No. meeting rooms: 1
Room rates: Single: \$75-\$95
Room rates: double: \$85-\$105
Amenities: Coffee makers, refrigerators, hair dryers, movie channels, gas fireplaces.
Website: www.nedlodge.com
General Manager: Pamela Boeve

BEST WESTERN PLUS BOULDER INN
 770 28th St.
 Boulder, CO 80303
 303-449-3800/303-402-9118
No. of Rooms: 88
Suites: 10
Total no. of rooms and suites: 98
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 170
No. meeting rooms: 2
Room rates: Single: \$74-\$114
Room rates: double: \$109-\$189
Amenities: Free high-speed wireless Internet, complimentary hot breakfast, business center, pool, hot tub.
Website: www.boulderinn.com
General Manager: Steven Wallace
Sales Director: Ari Rubin

BOULDER CREEK QUALITY INN & SUITES
 2020 Arapahoe Ave.
 Boulder, CO 80302
 303-449-7550/303-449-1082
No. of Rooms: 40
Suites: 6
Total no. of rooms and suites: 46
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 0
No. meeting rooms: 0
Room rates: Single: \$79-\$149
Room rates: double: \$89-\$169
Amenities: Full, hot breakfast, pool, hot tub, dry sauna, refrigerator and high-speed Internet.
Website: www.qualityinnboulder.com
General Manager: Dana Mielke
Sales Director: Brian Watters

BOULDER MARRIOTT
 2660 Canyon Blvd.
 Boulder, CO 80302
 303-440-8877/303-440-3377
No. of Rooms: 156
Suites: 1
Total no. of rooms and suites: 157
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 200
No. meeting rooms: 6
Room rates: Single: \$159-\$239
Room rates: double: \$159-\$239
Amenities: On-site audio/visual staff. Wireless high-speed Internet, Starbucks, covered parking.
Website: www.marriott.com/denbo
General Manager: Chad Cuddy
Sales Director: Justin Budyak

BOULDER MOUNTAIN LODGE
 91 Four Mile Canyon
 Boulder, CO 80302
 303-444-0882/303-541-0665
No. of Rooms: 29
Suites: 7
Total no. of rooms and suites: 36
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 25
No. meeting rooms: 1
Room rates: Single: \$84-\$194
Room rates: double: \$84-\$194
Amenities: Hot tubs, along Four Mile Creek, in-room coffee service.
Website: www.bouldermountain-lodge.com
General Manager: Bret Gibson

BOULDER OUTLOOK HOTEL & SUITES
 800 28th St.
 Boulder, CO 80303
 303-443-3322/303-443-0397
No. of Rooms: 162
Suites: 3
Total no. of rooms and suites: 162
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 274
No. meeting rooms: 4
Room rates: Single: \$79.99-\$159.99
Room rates: double: \$79.99-\$159.99
Amenities: Chlorine-free indoor pool, climbing rock, free WiFi and business center, restaurant, bar, live music.
Website: www.boulderoutlook.com
General Manager: Dan King
Sales Director: Sue Ozbom

BOULDER UNIVERSITY INN
 1632 Broadway
 Boulder, CO 80302
 303-417-1700/303-442-8100
No. of Rooms: 40
Suites: 0
Total no. of rooms and suites: 40
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 0
No. meeting rooms: 0

Room rates: Single: \$59-\$109
Room rates: double: \$69-\$119
Amenities: Free breakfast, outdoor pool, wireless Internet, business center, free parking.
Website: www.boulderuniversityinn.com
General Manager: Dana Mielke
Sales Director: Brian Watters

BRIAR ROSE BED & BREAKFAST
 2151 Arapahoe Ave.
 Boulder, CO 80302
 303-442-3007/303-786-8440
No. of Rooms: 10
Suites: 0
Total no. of rooms and suites: 10
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 12
No. meeting rooms: 1
Room rates: Single: \$139-\$179
Room rates: double: \$164-\$204
Amenities: Afternoon refreshments.
Website: www.briarrosebb.com
General Manager: Gary Hardin; Jessica Hardin

COLORADO CHAUTAUQUA NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK
 900 Baseline Road
 Boulder, CO 80302
 303-442-3282/303-449-0790
No. of Rooms: 15
Suites: 67
Total no. of rooms and suites: 82
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 192
No. meeting rooms: 4
Room rates: Single: \$120-285
Room rates: double: \$120-285
Amenities: National Historic Landmark property located at the foot of the majestic Flatirons, surrounded by open space and miles of hiking trails. Historic cottages ranging from efficiency to 3-bedroom, all w/ full kitchens. Full-service Dining Hall on-site. Beautiful facilities for group meetings and social events. Concerts, forums and other programming.
Website: www.chautauqua.com
General Manager: Bert Farin
Sales Director: Allison Faulconer
Person in charge: Susan Connelly, Executive Director

COUNTRYWOOD INN & RV PARK
 1550 N. Main St.
 Longmont, CO 80501
 303-776-2185/303-776-8212
No. of Rooms: 10
Suites: 0
Total no. of rooms and suites: 10
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 0
No. meeting rooms: 0
Room rates: Single: \$59-\$79
Room rates: double: \$59-\$79
Amenities: RV park with 20 sites with full facilities, cable TV, free WiFi, full kitchens. Weekly rate \$275 to \$300.
Website: www.countrywoodinn.com
General Manager: Terri Davis

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT - BOULDER
 4710 Pearl East Circle
 Boulder, CO 80301
 303-440-4700/303-440-8975
No. of Rooms: 137
Suites: 12
Total no. of rooms and suites: 149
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 27
No. meeting rooms: 2
Room rates: Single: \$109-\$199
Room rates: double: \$119-209

Amenities: In-room coffee, LCD HD televisions, business center, 24-Market, Bistro bar and restaurant, indoor pool and hot tub, refrigerators in all guest rooms and on-site fitness room.
Website: www.marriott.com/denbd
General Manager: Fred Warren
Sales Director: Mary Jasper

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT - LOUISVILLE
 948 W. Dillon Road
 Louisville, CO 80027
 303-604-0007/303-604-0047
No. of Rooms: 154
Suites: 2
Total no. of rooms and suites: 156
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 100
No. meeting rooms: 3
Room rates: Single: \$129-\$159
Room rates: double: \$129-\$159
Suite rate: \$144-\$164
Amenities: Large in-room desk and ergonomic chair.
Website: www.marriott.com
General Manager: Matt Hofmann
Sales Director: Kirsten Monsen

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT LONGMONT/BOULDER
 1410 Dry Creek Drive
 Longmont, CO 80503
 303-682-1166/303-682-1211
No. of Rooms: 55
Suites: 13
Total no. of rooms and suites: 68
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 120
No. meeting rooms: 5
Room rates: Single: \$89-\$179
Room rates: double: \$99-\$189
Suite rate: \$109-\$189
Amenities: Fitness center, complimentary high-speed Internet, Courtyard Cafe featuring made to order omlets, indoor pool/Jacuzzi, business center.
Website: www.marriott.com/denlg
General Manager: Anna Long
Sales Director: Joey Kee

DAYS HOTEL BOULDER
 5397 South Boulder Road
 Boulder, CO 80303
 303-499-4422/303-494-0269
No. of Rooms: 74
Suites: 2
Total no. of rooms and suites: 76
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 150
No. meeting rooms: 2
Room rates: Single: \$49.50-\$75.60
Room rates: double: \$53.10-\$80.10
Amenities: Cable, hair dryers, iron and board, microwave and refrigerator.
Website: www.dayshotelboulder.com
General Manager: Darek Zurek

DICKENS HOUSE BED & BREAKFAST
 136 S. Main St.
 Longmont, CO 80501
 303-774-0071/303-651-1437
No. of Rooms: 2
Suites: 0
Total no. of rooms and suites: 2
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 198
No. meeting rooms: 1
Room rates: Single: \$75
Room rates: double: \$75
Amenities: 1872 vintage country farm setting with convenience of the city, full breakfast, hot tub, gas fireplace.
General Manager: Kim Connelly; Sue Knake

Event Planning Guide

ELLEN'S BED & BREAKFAST

700 Kimbark St.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-776-1676
No. of Rooms: 2
Suites: 0
Total no. of rooms and suites: 2
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 0
No. meeting rooms: 0
Room rates: Single: \$95
Room rates: double: \$95
Amenities: Full breakfast, hot tub.
Website: www.ellensbandb.com
Person in charge: Ellen Ranson, Owner

FOOT OF THE MOUNTAIN MOTEL

200 Arapahoe Avenue
Boulder, CO 80302
303-442-5688/303-442-5719
No. of Rooms: 18
Suites: 2
Total no. of rooms and suites: 20
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 10
No. meeting rooms: 1
Room rates: Single: \$70-\$75
Room rates: double: \$80-\$85
Suite rate: 115-185+
Amenities: Park setting, bike/hiking paths, connected log cabin units, cable, refrigerators, in room telephone, free wifi, light continental breakfast.
Website: www.footofthemountainmotel.com
General Manager: Bridgette Loven
Person in charge: David Nordgren, Owner

GOLDEN BUFF LODGE

1725 28th St.
Boulder, CO 80301
303-442-7450/303-442-8788
No. of Rooms: 112
Suites: 4
Total no. of rooms and suites: 112
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 0
No. meeting rooms: 0
Room rates: Single: \$74-\$124
Room rates: double: \$99-\$149.00
Amenities: Coffee maker, refrigerator, microwave, stereo, TV, free high-speed Internet.
Website: www.goldenbufflodge.com
General Manager: Mark Whitman
Sales Director: Tracey James

HAMPTON INN

912 W. Dillon Road
Louisville, CO 80027
303-666-7700/303-666-7374
No. of Rooms: 80
Suites: 0
Total no. of rooms and suites: 80
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 40
No. meeting rooms: 1
Room rates: Single: \$79-\$119
Room rates: double: \$79-\$119
Amenities: Microwave, refrigerator, coffee maker, two-line speaker phone, cable.
Website: www.hamptoninn.com
General Manager: Abril Barron
Sales Director: Monica Cox

HAMPTON INN

850 S. Main St.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-772-2554/303-772-2698
No. of Rooms: 63
Suites: 0
Total no. of rooms and suites: 63
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 25
No. meeting rooms: 1

Room rates: Single: \$95-\$130
Room rates: double: \$95-\$130
Amenities: Free breakfast bar, business center, free wireless Internet.
Website: www.hamptoninn.com
General Manager: Kristy Novell
Sales Director: Robert Mitchum

HILLTOP INN GUESTHOUSE AND SUITES AT BROOMFIELD

9009 W. Jeffco Airport Ave.
Broomfield, CO 80021
303-469-3900/303-438-1457
No. of Rooms: 0
Suites: 16
Total no. of rooms and suites: 16
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 60
No. meeting rooms: 2
Room rates: Single: \$119
Room rates: double: \$119
Amenities: Fireplaces, refrigerators, microwaves, high-speed Internet, breakfast, Jacuzzi suites, tea room.
Website: www.guest-house.com
General Manager: John Odee

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS

1355 Dry Creek Drive
Longmont, CO 80503
303-684-0404
No. of Rooms: 75
Suites: 1
Total no. of rooms and suites: 76
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 50
No. meeting rooms: 1
Room rates: Single: \$139.99
Room rates: double: \$139.99
Suite rate: \$149-\$189
Amenities: Prices vary with season. 150-foot slide in indoor pool. Spa and child's pool. Fitness room, Plasma TVs, wireless Internet, 24-hour business center. Breakfast bar with hot and cold beverages. Shopping within walking distance.
Website: www.hiexpress.com/longmontco
General Manager: Jeff Bollerman
Sales Director: Maria Mendez

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS - BOULDER

4777 N. Broadway St.
Boulder, CO 80304
303-442-6600/303-415-1588
No. of Rooms: 106
Suites: 6
Total no. of rooms and suites: 110
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 35
No. meeting rooms: 1
Room rates: Single: \$99-\$159
Room rates: double: \$99-\$159
Suite rate: \$129-\$179
Amenities: Speaker phone, free local phone calls, near Wonderland Lake.
Website: www.hiexpress.com/boulderco
General Manager: Christy Pettit

HOMEWOOD SUITES BY HILTON - BOULDER

4950 Baseline Road
Boulder, CO 80303
303-499-9922/303-499-6706
No. of Rooms: 0
Suites: 112
Total no. of rooms and suites: 112
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 24
No. meeting rooms: 1
Amenities: An upscale extended stay property with spacious two-room suites with full kitchens. Guests receive complimentary hot breakfast buffet daily, complimentary dinner with beer and

wine Monday through Thursday, free parking and free high-speed Internet access. Complimentary bicycle rental and shuttle service, outdoor pool and whirlpool, courtyard with basketball court and barbecue grills, business center and fitness center.
Website: www.boulder.homewood-suites.com
General Manager: Jonathan Powers
Sales Director: Lee VanLith

HOTEL BOULDERADO

2115 13th St.
Boulder, CO 80302
303-442-4344/303-442-4378
No. of Rooms: 139
Suites: 21
Total no. of rooms and suites: 160
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 504
No. meeting rooms: 9
Room rates: Single: \$189 - \$309
Room rates: double: \$189 - \$309
Suite rate: \$299 - \$399
Amenities: Free wireless Internet access, local calls, lobby newspaper, health club and business center, three bars and two restaurants.
Website: www.boulderado.com
General Manager: Sidney Anderson
Sales Director: Beverly Silva

HOUSING HELPERS

2865 Baseline Road
Boulder, CO 80303-2311
303-545-6000/303-545-6537
Suites: 150
Room rates: Single: \$40 - \$80 per night
Room rates: double: \$50 - \$95 per night
Amenities: Fully furnished apartments, condos, lofts, and houses; full kitchens, washer/dryer, cable TV, high speed internet, local phone calls, fitness center, pool, business center, spa, pets accepted, 24/7 executive concierge service
Website: www.housinghelpers.com
General Manager: John Iannone
Person in charge: Stephanie Iannone, Owner

HYATT SUMMERFIELD SUITES

13351 W. Midway Blvd.
Broomfield, CO 80020
720-890-4811
No. of Rooms: 0
Suites: 123
Total no. of rooms and suites: 123
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 50
No. meeting rooms: 2
Room rates: double: \$149-\$329
Amenities: Wi-Fi access, full kitchen, separate living area and bedroom, 32-inch HDTV.
Website: www.hyatt.com/hyatt/summerfield
General Manager: David Nilemo
Sales Director: Diana Burdette-Lincoln

INN AT ROCK 'N RIVER

16858 N. St. Vrain Drive
Lyons, CO 80540
303-823-5011
No. of Rooms: 8
Suites: 2
Total no. of rooms and suites: 10
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 75
No. meeting rooms: 1
Room rates: Single: \$115-\$145
Room rates: double: \$115-\$145
Amenities: Wine room and winery.

Website: www.rocknriver.com
General Manager: Lauri Skeie
Person in charge: GERALYN GIBSON, Owner

LA QUINTA INN & SUITES

902 Dillon Road
Louisville, CO 80027
303-664-0100/303-664-1100
No. of Rooms: 117
Suites: 3
Total no. of rooms and suites: 120
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 30
No. meeting rooms: 1
Room rates: Single: \$69-\$149
Room rates: double: \$109
Suite rate: \$129-\$169
Amenities: Fitness center, in-room movies, video games, high-speed Internet.
Website: www.lq.com
General Manager: LaRene Ebel
Sales Director: Dimitri Jones

LAMPLIGHTER MOTEL

1642 Main St.
Longmont, CO 80501-2615
303-776-7620
No. of Rooms: 32
Suites: 0
Total no. of rooms and suites: 32
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 0
No. meeting rooms: 0
Room rates: Single: \$49
Room rates: double: \$69
General Manager: Sukhi Palk

LOOKOUT INN GUESTHOUSE & SUITES

6901 Lookout Road
Boulder, CO 80301
303-530-1513/303-530-4573
No. of Rooms: 13
Suites: 3
Total no. of rooms and suites: 16
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 55
No. meeting rooms: 2
Room rates: Single: \$124
Room rates: double: \$129
Suite rate: \$129
Amenities: All minisuites. Corporate rates. Fireplaces, refrigerators, microwaves, snack bar, high-speed Internet, full breakfast, cable.
General Manager: Jack Mrowca

MILLENNIUM HARVEST HOUSE BOULDER

1345 28th St.
Boulder, CO 80302
303-443-3850/303-443-1480
No. of Rooms: 261
Suites: 8
Total no. of rooms and suites: 269
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 800
No. meeting rooms: 15
Room rates: Single: \$109-\$279
Room rates: double: \$129-\$289
Amenities: Sixteen acres of gardens, live music every Friday (May through Sept.). On the Boulder creek path adjacent to University of Colorado and 29th Street retail district. Close to Pearl Street Mall, NIST, NCAR, NOAA, AMGEN. Fifteen tennis courts; bike rentals, indoor and outdoor pools.
Website: www.MillenniumHotels.com/Boulder
General Manager: Dan Pirrallo
Sales Director: Angela Blackstock

NIWOT INN AND SPA

342 Second Ave. and P.O. Box 1044
Niwot, CO 80544

303-652-8452/303-652-4189
No. of Rooms: 14
Suites: 3
Total no. of rooms and suites: 17
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 45
No. meeting rooms: 1
Room rates: Single: \$159-\$189
Room rates: double: \$159-\$189
Amenities: Gas or wood burning fireplaces, working desks, high-speed, wireless Internet, some rooms with jetted tubs or steam showers. Complementary continental breakfast buffet. Massages and body treatments in Spa.
Website: www.niwotinn.com
General Manager: Cheryl Delong

OMNI INTERLOCKEN RESORT
 500 Interlocken Blvd.
 Broomfield, CO 80021
 303-438-6600/303-464-9100
No. of Rooms: 390
Suites: 13
Total no. of rooms and suites: 403
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 1,000
No. meeting rooms: 15
Room rates: Single: \$109-\$259
Room rates: double: \$109-\$259
Amenities: 27-hole golf course, golf shop, club house, spa, scenic walking, jogging, hiking and bike paths.
Website: www.omniinterlocken.com
General Manager: David Jurcak
Sales Director: Vicky Haberkorn

PEACEFUL VALLEY RANCH & CONFERENCE CENTER
 475 Peaceful Valley Road
 Lyons, CO 80540
 303-747-2881/303-747-2167
No. of Rooms: 42
Suites: 10
Total no. of rooms and suites: 52
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 250
No. meeting rooms: 5
Room rates: Single: \$85-\$220
Room rates: double: \$110-\$275
Amenities: Ten cabins with hot tubs and fireplaces; snowshoeing, skiing, hiking, horseback rides, hayrides.
Website: www.peacefulvalley.com
Person in charge: Jeanne Bohlke, Conference director

PLAZA HOTEL LONGMONT
 1900 Ken Pratt Blvd.
 Longmont, CO 80501
 303-776-2000/303-682-2187
No. of Rooms: 210
Suites: 10
Total no. of rooms and suites: 210
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 2,000
No. meeting rooms: 15
Room rates: Single: \$85-\$210
Room rates: double: \$85-\$210
Suite rate: \$95-\$230
Amenities: Complimentary hot breakfast buffet daily, Sleep Number beds, complimentary wireless high-speed Internet, refrigerator, wet bar, iron/board, hair dryer, laptop-size safe, desk with ergonomic chair, business center, outdoor pool, exercise room, sauna and on-site restaurant.
Website: www.plazahotellongmont.com
General Manager: Starr Edson
Sales Director: Kim Crow

QUALITY INN - BOULDER COUNTY
 1196 Dillon Road
 Louisville, CO 80027
 303-604-0181/303-604-0181
No. of Rooms: 68

Suites: 0
Total no. of rooms and suites: 68
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 40
No. meeting rooms: 1
Room rates: Single: \$59-\$159
Room rates: double: \$59-\$159
Amenities: Work desk, two phones, coffee maker, hair dryer, refrigerator, microwave.
Website: www.choicehotels.com/hotel/co097
General Manager: Andrew Chi
Sales Director: Andrew Chi

RENAISSANCE BOULDER FLATIRON HOTEL
 500 Flatiron Blvd.
 Broomfield, CO 80021
 303-464-8400/303-438-6699
No. of Rooms: 0
Suites: 232
Total no. of rooms and suites: 232
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 300
No. meeting rooms: 7
Room rates: Single: \$119-\$259
Room rates: double: \$119-\$259
Suite rate: \$119-\$259
Amenities: Four Diamond boutique hotel. Most suites with mountain views. Flatz Restaurant and Lounge. Starbucks on-site. Indoor Pool.
Website: www.marriott.com/denir
General Manager: Dave Kennedy
Sales Director: Damon Bell

RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT
 3030 Center Green Drive
 Boulder, CO 80301
 303-449-5545/303-449-2452
No. of Rooms: 32
Suites: 96
Total no. of rooms and suites: 128
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 30
No. meeting rooms: 1
Room rates: Single: \$139-\$209
Room rates: double: \$179-\$309 Includes Penthouse Suites
Amenities: Hospitality hour, newspaper, grocery shopping service, kitchens, fireplaces. Includes penthouse suite.
Website: www.residenceinn.com/vbocg
General Manager: Cathy Rothweiler

RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT
 845 Coal Creek Circle
 Louisville, CO 80027
 303-665-2661/303-665-9842
No. of Rooms: 0
Suites: 88
Total no. of rooms and suites: 88
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 24
No. meeting rooms: 1
Room rates: Single: Not applicable
Room rates: double: Not applicable
Suite rate: \$144-\$164
Amenities: Hospitality hour, newspaper, grocery shopping service, kitchens, fireplaces. All Rooms are suites.
Website: www.marriott.com/vbori
General Manager: Tyler Watt
Sales Director: Kirsten Monsen

RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT LONGMONT/BOULDER
 1450 Dry Creek Drive
 Longmont, CO 80503
 303-702-9933/303-702-5181
No. of Rooms: 0
Suites: 84
Total no. of rooms and suites: 84
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 120
No. meeting rooms: 5

Room rates: Single: \$120-\$289
Room rates: double: \$120-\$289
Suite rate: \$120-\$289
Amenities: Fully equipped kitchens, complimentary high-speed Internet, indoor pool/jacuzzi, fitness center, hot buffet breakfast, evening social sport court, pets allowed.
Website: www.marriott.com/vbori
General Manager: Bill Weiberg
Sales Director: Joey Kee

RODEWAY INN & SUITES BOULDER BROKER
 555 30th St.
 Boulder, CO 80303
 303-444-3330/303-444-6444
No. of Rooms: 114
Suites: 4
Total no. of rooms and suites: 118
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 650
No. meeting rooms: 10
Room rates: Single: \$79-\$149
Room rates: double: \$79-\$149
Amenities: Lounge, valet, airport shuttle, cable, two-line phones and voice-mail; near fitness club.
Website: www.boulderbrokerinn.com
Sales Director: Jerry Treuer

BOULDER TWIN LAKES INN
 6485 Twin Lakes Road
 Boulder, CO 80301
 303-530-2939/303-530-9101
No. of Rooms: 0
Suites: 30
Total no. of rooms and suites: 30
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 0
No. meeting rooms: 0
Room rates: Single: Not applicable
Room rates: double: Not applicable
Suite rate: \$69-\$109
Amenities: Privileges at nearby health club.
Website: www.bouldertwinlakesinn.com
General Manager: Binesh Prasad

SHELLY'S COTTAGES
 P.O. Box 740
 Lyons, CO 80540
 303-823-6326
No. of Rooms: 0
Suites: 9
Total no. of rooms and suites: 9
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 0
No. meeting rooms: 0
Room rates: Single: Not applicable
Room rates: double: \$85-\$200
Amenities: Private outdoor hot tubs, river swings, lawn furniture, grills.
Website: www.shellyscottages.com
Person in charge: Troy Chartier, Owner; Kim Chartier, Owner

SILVER SADDLE MOTEL
 90 Arapahoe Ave.
 Boulder, CO 80302
 303-442-8022/303-449-3956
No. of Rooms: 4
Suites: 15
Total no. of rooms and suites: 19
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 0
No. meeting rooms: 0
Room rates: Single: \$65-\$90
Room rates: double: \$65-\$105
Suite rate: \$75
Amenities: Playgrounds, recreation area, fishing, kayaking, innertubing. Two bedroom bungalow available for \$100.
Website: www.silversaddlemotel.com
General Manager: Dave Remington

SPRINGHILL SUITES BY MARRIOTT LONGMONT/BOULDER
 1470 Dry Creek Drive
 Longmont, CO 80503
 303-682-2894/303-682-2897
No. of Rooms: 0
Suites: 90
Total no. of rooms and suites: 90
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 120
No. meeting rooms: 5
Room rates: Single: \$99-\$169
Room rates: double: \$109-\$179
Suite rate: all suite
Amenities: Complimentary wireless high-speed Internet, hot breakfast, fitness center, indoor pool/jacuzzi, business center. Mini refrigerator and microwave.
Website: www.marriott.com/denbl
General Manager: Dan Harwood
Sales Director: Joey Kee

ST JULIEN HOTEL & SPA
 900 Walnut St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
 720-406-9696/720-406-9697
No. of Rooms: 189
Suites: 12
Total no. of rooms and suites: 201
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 733
No. meeting rooms: 9
Room rates: Single: \$239 - \$309
Room rates: double: \$239 - \$309
Amenities: Indoor and outdoor meeting space, full-service day spa.
Website: www.stjulien.com
General Manager: Peter Walstra
Sales Director: Valerie Knorr

STONE MOUNTAIN LODGE AND CABINS
 18055 N. St. Vrain Drive
 Lyons, CO 80540
 303-823-6091 or 800-282-5612/303-823-5108
No. of Rooms: 15
Suites: 6
Total no. of rooms and suites: 21
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 150
No. meeting rooms: 3
Room rates: Single: \$109 - \$259
Room rates: double: \$109 - \$249
Amenities: Free wireless Internet, swimming pool in summer, private hiking trail, pond, all units have cable and air conditioning. tented reception area for up to 150 persons. other outdoor locations for 20 and 50 persons.
Website: www.stonemountainlodge.com
General Manager: Carrie Chaka
Sales Director: Mindy Makuta

THE BRADLEY - BOULDER'S URBAN INN
 2040 16th St.
 Boulder, CO 80302
 303-545-5200/303-440-6740
No. of Rooms: 12
Suites: 0
Total no. of rooms and suites: 12
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 30
No. meeting rooms: 1
Room rates: Single: \$175-\$245
Room rates: double: \$175-\$245
Amenities: Wine and cheese daily, luxury linens, flat-screen TVs, free movies.
Website: www.thebradleyboulder.com
General Manager: Katie Coble
Person in charge: Heather Collaton, Owner

Event Planning Guide

TWIN PEAKS SUPER 8

2446 N. Main St.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-772-8106; 800-800-8000/303-772-8106

No. of Rooms: 64

Suites: 1

Total no. of rooms and suites: 64
Total capacity of all meeting rooms: 0

No. meeting rooms: 0

Room rates: Single: \$45-\$88.88

Room rates: double: \$50-\$128.88

Suite rate: \$65-\$138.88

Amenities: Continental breakfast, off-site health club facility, local calls, in-room safes, 24-hour business center, pet-friendly property, refrigerators, microwaves, Cable, WiFi, guest laundry.

Website: www.super8.com

General Manager: Hyun Choi

Limousine and Shuttle Services

303 LIMO VAN LLC

2219 Lincoln St.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-546-6826

Specialties: Eleven-passenger shuttle vans. Airport service and conferences in Denver. Rate to Denver International Airport for eight people is \$80. Available for service 24 hours a day at \$50-an-hour rate. Eight-hour rate is \$300.

Person in charge: Dan Linzer, Owner
Year founded: 2000

A CUSTOM COACH

6240 E. 49th Ave.
Commerce City, CO 80022
303-759-1376/303-373-5251

E-mail: info@acustomcoach.com

Specialties: "Meet and greet" services, group coordination.

Person in charge: John Hafer, Owner
Year founded: 1989

Website: www.acustomcoach.com

A LAST MINUTE LIMOUSINE

54 Cedar Court
Longmont, CO 80503
303-946-9800/720-494-4498

Specialties: Airport service, wedding packages.

Person in charge: Patricia McGrew, Owner

Year founded: 2001

A-AARIEL LIMOUSINE SERVICES

11750 E. 120th Ave.
Henderson, CO 80640
303-761-0900/303-234-1833

E-mail: BETsunami@aol.com

Specialties: Luxury, corporate and commercial travel.

Person in charge: Peter Anthony Perrone, Owner

Website: www.a-ariel.com

A-TLC LIMOUSINE

2435 Cessna Drive
Erie, CO 80516
303-665-5454/303-665-4040

E-mail: tclimo@gmail.com

Specialties: Weddings, special events, casino runs, anniversaries, birthdays, proms and corporate events.

Person in charge: Daryl Sprague, Operator

Year founded: 1998

Website: www.a-tclimo.com

BLACK TIE CONCIERGE LIMOUSINE SERVICE LLC

P.O. Box 1442
Aurora, CO 80040
303-579-1614

Specialties: Available for all occasions including: bachelor and bachelorette parties, birthdays, concerts, shows, sporting events. Bus equipped with driver, bar, kitchen and restrooms.

Person in charge: Donny Haynes, Manager

Year founded: 2001

Website: www.blacktielimobus.com

BOULDER TRIP SERVICE

7675 Chatham Way
Boulder, CO 80301
303-938-1234/303-581-0469

E-mail: info@bouldertrip.com

Specialties: Sedan and SUV airport service; hourly charters around town, to mountain resorts and anywhere in Colorado.

Person in charge: Craig Echelmeier, Owner; John Smaine, Owner

Year founded: 1992

Website: www.bouldertrip.com

CAKES BY KAREN

2085 30th St.
Boulder, CO 80301
303-450-6066/303-452-6847

Specialties: Airport service, weddings, mountain sightseeing.

Person in charge: Jeff Snell, Manager

Year founded: 1986

Website: www.cakesandlimousines.com

COLORADO CORPORATE LIMOUSINE

4878 Depew St.
Denver, CO 80212
720-855-6073

E-mail: ralonzi@mmgmardiks.com

Specialties: City, suburb, ski resort and group transportation for any corporate or social event; airport service.

Person in charge: Ken Shield, Owner

Website: www.colorado.com

COLORADO WILDERNESS RIDES AND GUIDES

4865 Darwin Court
Boulder, CO 80301
303-818-1785/720-242-9828

E-mail: info@ColoradoWilderness-

RidesAndGuides.com

Specialties: Corporate, team building, special events, wedding, family reunions throughout Boulder and the surrounding area (Denver, Estes Park). Year-round services and guided tours. Customized group tours, sightseeing tours, guided hiking, guided biking, guided fishing, photo tours, backpacking, horseback riding, team building and much more. Group transportation services available as well: limousines, charter, and sightseeing.

Person in charge: Joshua Baruch, Owner

Year founded: 2009

Website: www.ColoradoWilderness-RidesAndGuides.com

EMISSARY LIMOUSINE SERVICE

4785-B White Rock Circle
Boulder, CO 80301-5368
303-530-3300 or 800-364-7279/303-530-3300 (Please call first)

E-mail: emissarylimo@qwest.net

Specialties: Local limo service providing top equipment, top appointments and top service.

Person in charge: Dom Lovallo, Manager

Year founded: 1995

EXPRESS CHARTERS INC.

521 N. Link Lane
Fort Collins, CO 80524
303-447-8800/970-482-4545

E-mail: expresscharters@frii.com

Specialties: Central City/Black Hawk casinos, business meetings, weddings, ski trips.

Person in charge: Larissa Lokey, Charter Sales Manager

Year founded: 1984

Website: www.expresschartersinc.com

FOOTHILLS LIMOUSINE

P.O. Box 11151
Boulder, CO 80301
303-530-0781/303-530-5026

E-mail: patty@foothillslimousine.com

Specialties: Color TV, VCR, phone, moon roof, liquor, privacy dividers, airport service and intercom.

Person in charge: Patricia Day, Owner

Year founded: 1989

Website: www.foothillslimousine.com

IMAGE LIMOUSINE SERVICES

Aurora, CO 80016
303-548-0540/303-690-3830

Specialties: Serving Denver and Boulder metro area, limos and car service, transportation to Denver International Airport.

Person in charge: R.J. Manrique, President

Year founded: 1992

MILE-HIGH BOULDER LIMOUSINE SERVICE

3825 Grape St.
Denver, CO 80207
303-449-5466/303-675-3223

E-mail: info@boulder-limos.com

Specialties: Airport service, weddings, special occasions, corporate, business, ski trips, birthday, anniversary, prom, homecoming, concerts, sporting events.

Year founded: 1987

Website: www.boulder-limos.com

PRESTIGE TRANSPORTATION SERVICES INC.

272 Wadsworth Circle
Longmont, CO 80501
303-678-8471

E-mail: ptlimo@comcast.net

Specialties: Corporate and airport service, special occasions, sedans, stretch limousine.

Person in charge: Jackie VandenHoek, Owner

Year founded: 1999

RAMBLIN EXPRESS INC.

875 W. 64th Ave., Bldg. C
Denver, CO 80221
303-572-8687/303-438-2118

E-mail: info@ramblinexpress.com

Specialties: Airport, casino and charter services.

Person in charge: Todd Holland, CEO, Owner, President

Year founded: 1993

Website: www.ramblinexpress.com

SUPERSHUTTLE

2750 Industrial Lane
Broomfield, CO 80020
303-227-0000/303-465-2628

E-mail: bousales@supershuttle.net

Specialties: Door-to-door transportation to or from Denver International Airport.

Person in charge: Aaron Lackey, Manager

Year founded: 1983

Website: www.supershuttle.com

Party Rentals

A BOUNCY BEAR

Broomfield, CO 80020
720-308-4300

E-mail: abouncybear@msn.com

Specialties: Carries rental equipment from chairs and tables, cotton candy machines and fog machines; specializes in inflatable bouncers.

Person in charge: Dan Herrmann, Owner

Website: www.abouncybear.com

ALL EVENTS TENT & PARTY RENTALS

1438 B Nelson Road
Longmont, CO 80501
303-485-9985/303-682-5878

E-mail: info@alleventsrentals.com

Specialties: Event rental equipment for any occasion, from corporate meetings and events to private functions and weddings.

Person in charge: Jennie Knip-pelmeyer-Kasid, Owner; Daniel Kasid, Owner

Year founded: 2002

Website: www.alleventsrentals.com

B & C BOUNCERS LLC

1821 Lefthand Circle
Longmont, CO 80501
303-378-2843/303-682-0947

E-mail: megan@bncbouncers.com

Specialties: Indoor bouncer facility for all party needs; we have six interactive inflatables for all ages to enjoy.

Person in charge: Megan Johnson, Owner

Website: www.bncbouncers.com

FUN WORLD PARTY RENTALS

7180 W 117th Ave, Suite B
Broomfield, CO 80020
303-438-6777/303-404-3179

E-mail: dentent@quixnet.net

Specialties: Banquet/conference facility.

Website: www.funworldparty.com

PARTY LAND

3111 Walnut St.
Boulder, CO 80301
303-447-1044/303-447-9763

Specialties: Balloons, theme decorations and tableware.

Person in charge: Carrie Rapp-Urban, Owner

R.C. SPECIAL EVENTS

6330 Gunpark Drive
Boulder, CO 80301
303-527-2905/303-527-2805

E-mail: info@rcspecialevents.com

Specialties: Full-service party and events rental company. Largest tent inventory in the area, china, specialty linens, tables, chairs, catering equipment for weddings, banquets, dinners, private parties, corporate events, meetings, conferences and conventions. Event planning.

Person in charge: Ian Menzies, CEO

Year founded: 1969

Website: www.rcspecialevents.com

Photographers

11:11 PRODUCTIONS PHOTOGRAPHY

503 22nd St.
Boulder, CO 80302
303-258-8118

E-mail: barb@11-11productions.com

Specialties: Event, portrait and wed-

ding photography with artistic spirit.
Office in Boulder.
Person in charge: Barbara Colombo,
Owner
Website: www.11-11productions.com

ALIVE STUDIOS
1460 Riverside Ave.
Boulder, CO 80304
303-440-6008
E-mail: benjamin@alivestudios.com
Specialties: Event, wedding, product
and corporate photography; picture
framing.
Person in charge: Benjamin D. Buren,
Owner
Website: www.alivestudios.com

**AMERICAN EVENTS
& PROMOTIONS**
1641 Parkside Circle
Lafayette, CO 80026
303-665-8280
E-mail: Info@AmerEvents.com
Specialties: Full-service, corporate and
private event planning. Event consulta-
tion, A to Z planning, specialty coordi-
nation and full-service presentation.
Holiday events, professional Santas for
home and group parties. Sant-A-Grams!
Sneak-N-Peeks and SantaFest On Tour.
Year-round group picnics, team build-
ing, seminars, conferences, trade
shows, grand openings, open house,
exciting theme events, Bar & Bat Mitz-
vahs. 3-D scenic props, theatrical decor,
event staff.
Person in charge: Susen Mesco, Presi-
dent
Year founded: 1983
Website: www.AmerEvents.com

BETH PHOTOGRAPHY
293 S. Lark Ave.
Louisville, CO 80027
303-604-0812/3036040812
E-mail: beth-photo@comcast.net
Specialties: Wedding, portrait, corpo-
rate, editorial photography
Person in charge: Beth Sanders,
Owner
Website: www.bethphotography.com

**BROOMFIELD PHOTOGRAPHY STU-
DIO**
60 Garden Center
Broomfield, CO 80020-1700
303-469-1251
E-mail: pajames1@aol.com

CHERYL WILES PHOTOGRAPHER
Nederland, CO 80501
303-258-1411
E-mail: cheryl@
artistphotography.com
Specialties: Private and corporate
event photography and business por-
traits.
Person in charge: Cheryl Wiles
Year founded: 2000
Website: www.artistphotography.com

**CREATIVE CANDIDS
PHOTOGRAPHY**
Boulder, CO
303-494-6525
E-mail: angie@creative-candid.com
Website: www.creative-candid.com

DOZIER PHOTOGRAPHY
4730 Table Mesa Drive, Suite B-100
Boulder, CO 80305
303-543-1199
E-mail: wayne@dozier-photo.com
Specialties: Corporate events and PR
portraits.
Person in charge: Wayne Dozier
Website: www.dozier-photo.com

**EVERGREEN IMAGES
PHOTOGRAPHY**
1437 F Raven Circle
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-577-9949/970-577-9949
E-mail: Egimages@aol.com
Specialties: Event photography, wed-
dings, reunions, sports.
Person in charge: Paulette Moore,
Partner
Website: www.evergreenimagespho-
tography.com

FOTO IMAGERY
P.O. Box 1463
Nederland, CO 80466-1463
303-494-0841
Specialties: Interiors, furniture, archi-
tecture, fine arts, gardens.
Person in charge: Tim Murphy,
Owner

**JENNIFER SCHUMACHER
PHOTOGRAPHY**
102 Noland Court
Lyons, CO 80540
303-823-6570
E-mail: Jennifer@JSPwedding.com
Specialties: Wedding, event and por-
trait photographer.
Person in charge: Jennifer Schu-
macher, Owner
Year founded: 2007
Website: www.JSPwedding.com

**JONATHAN CASTNER
PHOTOGRAPHY**
Longmont, CO 80503
303-875-7940
E-mail: jonathan@jonathancastner.com
Specialties: Executive portraiture,
event photography, weddings.
Person in charge: Jonathan Castner
Website: www.jonathancastner.com

**JULIE AFFLERBAUGH
PHOTOGRAPHY**
1012 Hawthorn Ave.
Boulder, CO 80304
303-704-9999
E-mail: photo@julieafflerbaugh.com
Specialties: Wedding and event pho-
tographer.
Person in charge: Julie Afflerbaugh,
Owner
Year founded: 2006
Website: www.julieafflerbaugh.com

JULIE HARRIS PHOTOGRAPHY
954 Vetch Circle
Lafayette, CO 80026
720-938-7775
E-mail:
julie@julieharrisphotography.com
Specialties: Wedding and portrait
photojournalism.
Person in charge: Julie Harris, Owner
Website: www.julieharrisphotogra-
phy.com

LAURITA FOTOGRAFIA
711 Grant Place
Boulder, CO 80302
303-443-4777

LIFE EXPOSED PHOTOGRAPHY
4191 Piedra Place
Boulder, CO 80301
303-664-0609
E-mail:
marsha@lifeexposedphoto.com;
www.nowilaymedowntosleep.org
Specialties: Weddings, portraits,
specializes in children with special
needs. Also does infant bereavement

photography.
Person in charge: Marsha Steck-
ling, Owner
Website: www.lifeexposedphoto.com

MAGIC PORTRAIT STUDIO LLC
637 B No. 302 South Broadway
Boulder, CO 80305
866-749-2880
Specialties: Photo service offering ar-
tistically rendered backgrounds of cus-
tomer photos.
Website: www.magicportrait.com

MEADOWS PHOTOGRAPHY
4695 Fordham Circle
Boulder, CO 80301
303-530-1520
E-mail: Meadowsphoto1@aol.com
Website: www.meadowsphoto.com

**MICHAEL MYERS
PHOTOGRAPHY**
Louisville, CO 80027
303-604-6579
E-mail:
michael@michaelmyersphoto.com
Specialties: Commercial and editorial
photography.
Person in charge: Michael Myers
Website:
www.michaelmyersphoto.com

O'HARA PHOTOGRAPHY
Longmont, CO 80503
303-485-1072/303-485-1074
E-mail: sherri@oharaphotography.com
Specialties: Complete photo coverage
for events, conferences, meetings, trade
shows, weddings. On-site individual
and group portraits.
Person in charge: Sherri O'Hara
Website:
www.oharaphotography.com

**OAKLEY PHOTOGRAPHY
STUDIO**
2525 Topaz Drive
Boulder, CO 80304
303-443-8803
E-mail: info@oakleyphotography.com
Person in charge: Gary Oakley
Website:
www.oakleyphotography.com

OLAC PHOTOGRAPHY
1025 Rose Hill Drive
Boulder, CO 80302
303-449-4729
E-mail: doryolac@comcast.net
Person in charge: Dory Johnson,
Owner
Website: www.olacphoto.com

OLIVER PHOTOGRAPHY
724 W. Hemlock Circle
Louisville, CO 80027
303-666-6672
E-mail: oliverphoto@comcast.net
Specialties: Business portraits pho-
tographed, viewed, selected, retouched
and out the door in 42 minutes without
rush.
Person in charge: Mike Oliver, Owner
Website: www.oliverphotography.com

**PERFECT IMAGE
PHOTOGRAPHY**
4450 Arapahoe Ave.
Boulder, CO 80303
303-415-2045
E-mail: donnbruns@msn.com
Specialties: Corporate and event pho-
tography as well as executive and family
portraits.
Person in charge: Donn Bruns,
Owner
Website: www.DonnBruns.com

PHOTOGRAPHY G
2121 Canyon Blvd., Suite 416
Boulder, CO 80302
303-444-6994
E-mail: info@photographyg.com
Specialties: Corporate events, family
portraits, weddings, commercial pho-
tography.
Person in charge: Garrett Hacking,
President
Website: www.photographyg.com

RECHERCHE PHOTOGRAPHY
622 Bella Vista Drive
Louisville, CO 80027
303-665-2708/240-525-2672
E-mail: regina@recherche-photogra-
phy.com
Specialties: Wedding photography,
portraiture, fine art botanics.
Person in charge: Regina Mountjoy,
Owner
Website: www.recherche-photogra-
phy.com/blog

**STEPHEN COLLECTOR
PHOTOGRAPHER**
4209 26th St.
Boulder, CO 80304
303-442-1386/303-440-5944
E-mail: stephenc@indra.com
Specialties: Location, studio and stock
photography for a wide range of sub-
jects and clients.
Person in charge: Stephen Collector,
Owner
Website: www.stephencollector.com
and www.pbase.com/stephen_collector

**STEVEN HOFFER
PHOTOGRAPHY**
P.O. Box 281
Lafayette, CO 80026
303-604-2527
E-mail: steve@hofferphoto.com
Specialties: Special events, groups.
Person in charge: Steven Hoffer
Website: www.hofferphoto.com

**VISUAL CONCEPTS
PHOTOGRAPHY**
303-525-0552
E-mail: amagiceye@msn.com
Person in charge: Todd Radunsky,
Owner
Website: visualconceptsphotogra-
phy.com

**WALKABOUT STUDIO
PHOTOGRAPHY
& VIDEO PRODUCTION**
1035 Pearl St., Suite 416
Boulder, CO 80302
303-499-5963/303-499-1411
E-mail: info@walkaboutstudio.com
Specialties: Weddings, marketing,
training and commercial services. Pho-
tography and video production.
Person in charge: Hillary Griffith,
Owner Greg Haarbuerger, Owner
Website: www.walkaboutstudio.com

WEST END PHOTOGRAPHY INC.
1420 Lee Hill Road, Suite 7
Boulder, CO 80304
303-415-0545
E-mail:
info@westendphotography.com
Specialties: Portraits, events, corpo-
rate, editorial.
Person in charge: Daniel Hirsh, Presi-
dent
Website:
www.westendphotography.com

Event Planning Guide

WILDBERRY PHOTOGRAPHY

Boulder, CO
303-247-1979

E-mail: patti@wildberryphoto.com

Specialties: Specializing in on-location and outdoor photography of children and babies, high school seniors, and families using a blend of photojournalism, art and a dash of fun!

Person in charge: Patti Roper, Photographer

Retail Florists

BOULDER BLOOMS

2935 Baseline Road, Suite 103
Boulder, CO 80303

303-494-5678/303-494-5275

E-mail: teresa@boulderblooms.com

Specialties: Hand-picked flowers, innovative designs, floral gifts, special events and weekly delivery. Deliveries available to Boulder, Louisville, Supeior, Lafayette and Niwot.

Website: www.boulderblooms.com

BOULDER GARDENS FLORIST

3060 28th St.

Boulder, CO 80302

303-449-5757/303-449-5759

E-mail: johnch1955@hotmail.com

Specialties: Flowers, plants, fruits, candies, balloons sent anywhere.

Website: www.bouldergardens.com

BOUQUET BOUTIQUE INC.

290 Nickel St., Suite 400

Broomfield, CO 80020

303-466-1251/303-466-9331

E-mail: bouquetboutique@aol.com

Specialties: Unique, custom floral designs, specializes in contemporary tropical designs, weddings and parties.

Person in charge: Dennis Sutton, Owner; Sue Sutton, Owner

Year founded: 1972

Website:

www.bouquetboutiqueinc.com

EUROPEAN FLOWER SHOP & DESIGN

4949 N. Broadway, Suite 102A

Boulder, CO 80304

303-442-7802/303-415-1877

Specialties: High-end unique floral arrangements, specializing in exotic flowers and gift baskets.

Website:

http://europeanflowershop.com

FIORI FLOWERS

2620 Broadway

Boulder, CO 80304

720-565-2434/303-544-0503

E-mail: info@fioriboulder.com

Specialties: Flowers, plants and gifts.

Website: www.fioriboulder.com

FLOWERS IN BLOOM

Boulder, CO 80301

303-652-1600

E-mail: jacque@flowers-in-bloom.com

Specialties: By appointment only. Florist specializing in special events including weddings, parties and corporate functions.

Person in charge: Jacque Stauffer, Owner

Website: www.flowers-in-bloom.com

HARLEQUIN'S GARDENS

4795 26th St.

Boulder, CO 80301-1657

303-939-9403

Specialties: Gardening retail store.

Person in charge: Mikl Brawner,

Owner

Year founded: 1992

Website: www.harlequinsgardens.com

HW DESIGN

1915 Pearl St.

Boulder, CO 80302

303-381-1480/303-381-1481

Specialties: Custom floral design, from Zen modern to lushly romantic, from classical antiquity to simply traditional. Weddings, parties, special events, weekly delivery.

Website: www.hwhome.com

IDEAL MARKET FLORAL DEPARTMENT

1275 Alpine Ave.

Boulder, CO 80304-2433

303-443-1354/303-443-4231

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants.

Year founded: 1940

Website: www.wholefoodsmarket.com

INFULL BLOOM

2131 Columbine Ave.

Boulder, CO 80302-7922

303-449-4006/303-449-3639

E-mail: Lauriangreening@yahoo.com

Specialties: Premier wedding and special occasions planner.

Year founded: 1990

KING SOOPERS CENTER FLORAL DEPARTMENT

1375 S. Boulder Road

Louisville, CO 80027

303-673-1811/303-673-1803

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Person in charge: Libby Brophy, Floral Manager

Website: www.kingsoopers.com

KING SOOPERS FLORAL DEPARTMENT

995 S. Hover Road

Longmont, CO 80501

303-702-0032/303-702-0163

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.kingsoopers.com

KING SOOPERS FLORAL DEPARTMENT

1611 Pace St.

Longmont, CO 80501

303-776-0373/303-776-7403

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.kingsoopers.com

KING SOOPERS FLORAL DEPARTMENT

1650 30th St.

Boulder, CO 80301-1014

303-443-3546/303-441-5966

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.kingsoopers.com

KING SOOPERS FLORAL DEPARTMENT

2255 Main St.

Longmont, CO 80601

303-772-7950

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.kingsoopers.com

KING SOOPERS FLORAL DEPARTMENT

6550 Lookout Road

Boulder, CO 80301-3303

303-530-1020/303-530-2084

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.kingsoopers.com

KING SOOPERS FLORAL DEPARTMENT

3600 Table Mesa Drive

Boulder, CO 80305

303-443-3546/303-441-5966

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.kingsoopers.com

KING SOOPERS FLORAL DEPARTMENT

12167 Sheridan Blvd.

Broomfield, CO 80020

303-439-0113

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.kingsoopers.com

KING SOOPERS FLORAL DEPARTMENT

1150 U.S. Highway 287

Broomfield, CO 80020

303-439-2610

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.kingsoopers.com

KING SOOPERS FLORAL DEPARTMENT

480 N. Highway 287

Lafayette, CO 80026

303-604-3073/303-604-3061

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.kingsoopers.com

KING SOOPERS FLORAL DEPARTMENT

2355 W. 136th Ave.

Broomfield, CO 80023

303-920-3040

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.kingsoopers.com

KING SOOPERS FLORAL DEPARTMENT

600 S. Public Road

Lafayette, CO 80026-2160

303-665-5552/303-665-2075

E-mail: flowerguy41@aol.com

Specialties: Flower arrangements from simple to exotic; tropical plants and orchids; live plants; experienced designers and wedding consultation. Full-service garden center, greenhouse, gift gallery.

Person in charge: Brian J. Wheat, CEO

Year founded: 1949

Website: www.lafayetteflorist.com

LONGMONT FLORIST

614 Coffman St.

Longmont, CO 80501

303-776-2804/303-776-1005

E-mail: info@longmontflorist.com

Specialties: Events, weddings, flowers, plants, gifts, design services. delivery, and worldwide order transferring.

Person in charge: Brad Golter, Owner

Website: www.longmontflorist.com

LONGMONT FLORIST II

650 20th Ave.

Longmont, CO 80501

303-776-4077/303-776-1005

E-mail: info@longmontflorist.com

Specialties: Full-service retail florist, events, weddings, flowers, plants, gifts, delivery, design services and worldwide transferring.

Person in charge: Brad Golter, Owner

Website: www.longmontflorist.com

PAINTED PRIMROSE FLOWER STUDIO

2805 Wilderness Place, Suite 700

Boulder, CO 80301

720-280-8409

Specialties: Wedding flowers and arrangements for parties or events.

Person in charge: Sarah Cioni, Owner

Year founded: 1995

Website: www.paintedprimrose.com

PASSION FLOWER DESIGN INC.

7611 Concord Drive

Boulder, CO 80301

303-325-7997/303-325-7997

E-mail: passionflowerboulder@comcast.net

Specialties: Specializes in fresh, custom floral arrangements for residential, corporate and special events.

Person in charge: Amy Heinzmann, Co-owner; Keith Heinzmann, Co-owner

Year founded: 2006

Website:

www.passionflowerboulder.com

SAFEWAY FOOD & DRUG FLORAL DEPARTMENT

707 South Boulder Road

Louisville, CO 80027

303-665-2040

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.safeway.com

SAFEWAY FOOD & DRUG FLORAL DEPARTMENT

1050 Ken Pratt Parkway

Longmont, CO 80501

303-651-7952

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.safeway.com

SAFEWAY FOOD & DRUG FLORAL DEPARTMENT

1632 Hover Road

Longmont, CO 80601

303-776-0508

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.safeway.com

SAFEWAY FOOD & DRUG FLORAL DEPARTMENT

2798 Arapahoe Ave.

Boulder, CO 80301

303-440-6142

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.safeway.com

SAFEWAY FOOD & DRUG FLORAL DEPARTMENT

1630 Pace St.

Longmont, CO 80501

303-485-9500

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.safeway.com

SAFEWAY FOOD & DRUG FLORAL DEPARTMENT

1601 Coalton Road

Superior, CO 80027

303-543-1153

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.safeway.com

SAFEWAY FOOD & DRUG FLORAL DEPARTMENT

3325 28th St.

Boulder, CO 80304

303-938-1271

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.safeway.com

SAFeway FOOD & DRUG FLORAL DEPARTMENT

4800 E. Baseline Road
Boulder, CO 80303
303-494-5373

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.safeway.com

SAFeway FOOD & DRUG FLORAL DEPARTMENT

3333 Arapahoe Road, No. B
Erie, CO 80516
720-890-0959

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.safeway.com

SAFeway MARKETPLACE FLORAL DEPARTMENT

6775 W. 120th Ave.
Broomfield, CO 80020
303-466-7969

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.safeway.com

SAFeway MARKETPLACE FLORAL DEPARTMENT

3602 W. 144th Ave.
Broomfield, CO 80020
303-466-7969

Specialties: Flower arrangements, live plants and gifts.

Website: www.safeway.com

STURTZ & COPELAND FLORISTS & GREENHOUSES

2851 Valmont Road
Boulder, CO 80301
303-442-6663/303-442-6843

Specialties: Full-service florist since 1929, exotic foliage, perennials, annuals, herbs, waterfalls, fountains. Weddings, parties, corporate events. Card and stationery section.

Person in charge: Carol Riggs, President

Year founded: 1929

Website: www.sturtzandcopeland.com

VELDKAMP'S FLOWERS & GIFTS INC.

409 Center Drive
Superior, CO 80027-8622
303-554-7800/303-554-0981

Specialties: A wide variety of fresh floral arrangements, green and blooming plants, and other gifts and accessories for the home, businesses and every special occasion.

Website: www.veldkamps.com

VELDKAMP'S FLOWERS & GIFTS INC.

285 E. 1st Ave.
Broomfield, CO 80020
303-464-0144/303-410-1325

Specialties: A wide variety of fresh floral arrangements, green and blooming plants, and other gifts and accessories for the home, businesses and every special occasion.

Website: www.veldkamps.com

WHOLE FOODS MARKET INC.

2905 Pearl St.
Boulder, CO 80301
303-545-6611/303-545-6633

Specialties: Organically grown produce, fresh-baked goods, deli foods, florist.

Person in charge: John P. Mackey, CEO

Year founded: 1980

Website: www.wholefoods.com

WHOLE FOODS MARKET INC.

2584 Baseline Road
Boulder, CO 80305
303-499-7636/303-499-1467

Specialties: Organically grown produce, fresh-baked goods, deli foods, florist.

Person in charge: John P. Mackey, CEO

Year founded: 1980

Website: www.wholefoods.com

WHOLE FOODS MARKET INC.

303 Marshall Road
Superior, CO 80027
720-274-1415/720-274-1420

Specialties: Organically grown produce, fresh-baked goods, deli foods, florist.

Person in charge: John P. Mackey, CEO

Year founded: 1980

Website: www.wholefoods.com

Northern Colorado Event Planning Guide Directory

Audio/Visual Services

FORT COLLINS VIDEO LLC

617 Cordial Road
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-222-3740/970-482-2835
info@ftcvideo.com
www.fortcollinsvideo.com

Products/Services: Digital video production for individuals and businesses and video-to-DVD transfer.

Person in Charge: Larry Chapman, Owner/producer

Year Founded: 2002

SOLID SOUND ENTERTAINMENT

Loveland, CO 80537
970-667-0646
scott@solidsoundentertainment.com
www.solidsoundentertainment.com

Products/Services: Disc jockey, master of ceremonies, karaoke, sound reinforcement, and game show mania services.

Rates/Price Range: Rates begin at \$100 per hour and go up depending on type of event and complexity.

Person in Charge: Scott McKinney, Owner

Year Founded: 1979

Awards and Trophies

AWARDS UNLIMITED

336 E. Fourth St.
Loveland, CO 80537
970-669-8131/970-669-8231
awrdsunltd@aol.com

Products/Services: Custom engraving, name tags, glass etching, screen printing.

Rates/Price Range: \$5+

Person in Charge: Doug Bernhardt, Owner

Year Founded: 1985

CRAFT TROPHY CO.

508 N. Link Lane
Fort Collins, CO 80524

970-482-1158/970-482-1572

info@crafttrophy.com
www.crafttrophy.com

Products/Services: Awards, plaques, trophies, interior signs, desk nameplates, name tags, laser engraving and ad specialties, cast bronze.

Person in Charge: Chris C. Jeffers, President

Year Founded: 1964

IMPERIAL AWARDS

2440 W. Larimer County Road 54G
Fort Collins, CO 80535
970-472-6100/970-472-6101
info@imperial-crystal.com

www.imperial-crystal.com

Products/Services: Etched glass and crystal, award ribbons, plaques.

Year Founded: 2002

B & B

BARBARA'S BED & BREAKFAST

245 Cyteworth St.
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-5871

barbarasbnb@aol.com

www.barbarasbnb.com

Products/Services: Open year round, outdoor hot tub, grills, TV/VCR, private baths, complimentary drinks.

Rates/Price Range: \$135 - \$300 per night

Person in Charge: Barbara Fisher, Owner

Year Founded: 1992

BERTHOUD INN AND EVENTS

444 First St.
Berthoud, CO 80513
970-532-4566/970-532-1711
berthoudinn@q.com

www.berthoudinn.com

Products/Services: Seven unique guest rooms, catering, wedding and event packages.

Rates/Price Range: \$89 - \$145

Person in Charge: Mark Chaffee, Innkeeper

Year Founded: 1993

DRIPPING SPRINGS RESORT LLC

37 Dripping Springs Lane
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-3406/970-586-3035
drippingsprings@gmail.com
www.drippingsprings.com

Products/Services: Cottage rooms w/private hot tubs, fully-equipped vacation cabins on the river.

Rates/Price Range: \$149- \$250

Person in Charge: Janie Robertson
Oliver Robertson

Year Founded: 1991

EDWARDS HOUSE BED & BREAKFAST

402 W. Mountain Ave.
Fort Collins, CO 80521
970-493-9191/970-484-0706
edshouse@edwardshouse.com
www.edwardshouse.com

Products/Services: Jacuzzis, VCRs, fireplaces, and gourmet breakfast. AV equipped, high-speed wireless Internet. Two conference rooms accommodate 24 and 20 people.

Rates/Price Range: \$99 - \$175/night

Person in Charge: Rachel Rancourt,
General manager/chef

Year Founded: 1904

PORTER HOUSE BED & BREAKFAST INN

530 Main St.
Windsor, CO 80550
970-686-5793/970-686-7046
phbbinn@aol.com
www.porterhouseinn.com

Products/Services: Bed and breakfast, large meeting room, catering available, breakfast, lunch, snacks.

Rates/Price Range: \$95 - \$165

Person in Charge: Tom Schmittling
Marni Schmittling, Innkeepers

Year Founded: 1995

QUILT HOUSE BED & BREAKFAST

310 Riverside Drive
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-0427
hgraetzer@aol.com

Products/Services: Guest lounge upstairs; guest house that sleeps two and has kitchenette; all rooms have private bath; full breakfast; all rooms are non-smoking.

Rates/Price Range: \$45 - \$75

Person in Charge: Miriam Graetzer
Hans Graetzer, Innkeepers

Year Founded: 1994

ROMANTIC RIVERSONG INN/SPA

1766 Lower Broadview Road
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-4666/970-586-3223
romanticriversong@earthlink.net
www.romanticriversong.com

Products/Services: Lodging, dinners, 10 unique rooms, hiking trails, fishing, candlelight gourmet dinners and in-room massage therapy.

Rates/Price Range: \$165 - \$350

Person in Charge: Gary Mansfield,
Co-owner

Sue Mansfield, Innkeeper

Year Founded: 1986

SHELDON HOUSE BED & BREAKFAST

616 W. Mulberry St.
Fort Collins, CO 80521
970-221-1917/970-495-6954
thesheldonhouse@gmail.com
www.thesheldonhouse.com

Products/Services: Five guest rooms with private baths, free wireless Internet, down comforters, bathrobes and a full hot breakfast.

Rates/Price Range: \$120-\$170

Person in Charge: James Murphy
Cynthia Murphy, Innkeepers

Year Founded: 1990

Event Planning Guide

SOD BUSTER INN BED & BREAKFAST

1221 9th Ave.
Greeley, CO 80631
970-392-1221
sodbuster1221@comcast.net
www.thesodbusterinn.com
Products/Services: Ten guest rooms, dining rooms, high-speed Internet and cable TV in each room. Cream Teas (By reservation only) Conference and event facilities.
Rates/Price Range: \$129-\$149
Person in Charge: Stephanie Boulton, Owner
Derek Boulton
Year Founded: 1997

SUNDANCE TRAIL GUEST RANCH

17931 Red Feather Lakes Road
Red Feather Lakes, CO 80545
970-224-1222/800-357-4930
webpage@sundancetrail.com
www.sundancetrail.com
Products/Services: Conference packages, horseback riding, small business retreats, romantic get-a-ways, murder-mystery weekends and digital pictures available.
Rates/Price Range: Rates vary by season.
Person in Charge: Ellen Morin
Dan Morin
Year Founded: 1994

SWANSON HOUSE B&B

1932 First St.
Berthoud, CO 80513
970-532-4387/970-532-4387
sal@swansonhousebandb.com
www.swansonhousebandb.com
Products/Services: Home-style B&B in a 1920 craftsman-style house listed on the National Register of Historic Places.
Rates/Price Range: \$75- \$90
Person in Charge: Sally Nibbelink, Owner
Year Founded: 2008

Catering Companies

ALBERT PIT BARBECUE CATERING CO.

3201 E. Mulberry St., Unit F
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-213-7427
korey@albertpitbbq.com
www.albertpitbbq.com
Products/Services: Hickory-smoked barbecue catering for groups from 20 to 2,000 guests. Hot dog and hamburger grilling. Large event specialist.
Rates/Price Range: \$8 - \$15
Person in Charge: Korey Albert, Proprietor
Year Founded: 2002

ALL OCCASIONS CATERING

802 W. Drake Road
Fort Collins, CO 80526
970-224-5643/970-224-5632
aoc@all-occasions-catering.com
www.all-occasions-catering.com
Products/Services: On-and-off premise catering.
Person in Charge: Paul Pellegrino, Owner
Year Founded: 1996

AUSTIN'S HOMESTEAD BAR AND GRILL AT PELICAN LAKES

1600 Pelican Lakes Drive
Windsor, CO 80550
970-674-1100/970-674-1175
paul@austinshomestead.com
www.austinshomestead.com
Products/Services: Indoor and out-

door meeting/retreat facilities with on- and off-site catering. Full-service public restaurant.

Rates/Price Range: Varies.
Person in Charge: Jenn Kenders, Event coordinator
Year Founded: 2005

BABETTE'S FEAST

1200 S. College Ave.
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-223-0172
babette@babettesfeastcatering.com
www.babettesfeastcatering.com
Products/Services: Catering services, wedding cakes, pastries.
Person in Charge: Babette Wilson, President
Year Founded: 1994

BBQ BOB'S

1440 Diana Drive
Loveland, CO 80537
970-669-2443/970-461-3573
www.B-B-Q-Bobs.com
Products/Services: Catered pit-smoked BBQ.
Rates/Price Range: \$5-\$20
Person in Charge: Kelly Green, President
Barbara Green
Year Founded: 1997

BEHIND THE SCENES CATERING

4941 Overhill Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80526
970-229-9183
behindthescenes catering@gmail.com
www.behindthescenes-catering.com
Products/Services: Full-service catering, weddings, corporate events, event coordination, venue locator, rentals, entertainment, florals, wedding cakes, desserts, transportation, bar services and service personnel.
Rates/Price Range: Custom Pricing
Person in Charge: Michael Colacino
Robert Blasi, Owners
Year Founded: 1988

CANINO'S ITALIAN RESTAURANT

613 S. College Ave.
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-493-7205/970-493-6932
clyde@caninositalianrestaurant.com
www.caninositalianrestaurant.com
Products/Services: On and off-site catering services.
Person in Charge: Clyde Canino, Owner
Year Founded: 1976

CATERING BY VICTORIA

1296 Main St., Unit A
Windsor, CO 80550
970-686-5005/970-686-5005
victoria@caffevictoria.com
www.caffevictoria.com
Products/Services: Catering for corporate and social events, holiday parties, weddings and other special events. Box lunches, hot buffets, breakfast, lunch and dinner, party trays, special-event cakes and decadent desserts.
Rates/Price Range: Varies
Person in Charge: Victoria Queen, Executive cuisine and pastry chef
Year Founded: 2003

CATERING TO YOU BY JAMES INC.

302 Third St. S.E.
Loveland, CO 80537
970-430-0452/970-593-1883
info@cateringtoyoubyjames.com
www.cateringtoyoubyjames.com
Products/Services: Corporate catering, box lunches, weddings and special

events.

Person in Charge: James Buehler, Owner
Year Founded: 2004

DELEO'S PARK THEATRE CAFE & DELI

132 Moraine Ave.
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-577-1134/970-586-9497
deleosdelicafestestesvalley.net
www.deleosdeli.com
Products/Services: Deli sandwiches for lunch in or to go. Catering as well.
Rates/Price Range: \$8-\$10
Person in Charge: Tom DeLeo, Owner
Year Founded: 2000

DOROTHY'S CATERING

2248 W. First St.
Loveland, CO 80537
970-461-5865/970-461-5866
info@dorothyscatering.com
www.dorothyscatering.com
Products/Services: Meetings, events, on- or off-site services, meeting and event planning and servicing.
Rates/Price Range: \$5-\$35
Person in Charge: Dorothy F. Skroch, Owner/operator
Year Founded: 1997

FAMOUS DAVE'S BAR-B-QUE

2880 E. Harmony Road
Fort Collins, CO 80528
970-282-8227/303-799-3932
fortcollins@legendarybbq.com
www.fdcatering.com
Products/Services: Famous Dave's is proud to serve scratch-recipe cooking, and has won over 500 awards, including the People's Choice Award at the Taste of Fort Collins. The menu features barbequed and grilled meats, a large selection of salads, side items, burgers, sandwiches, and home-baked desserts. Famous Dave's Bar-B-Que serves lunch and dinner available for Dine In, ToGo and Catering.
Rates/Price Range: \$5 - \$20
Person in Charge: Jantson Lenzie, General Manager
Year Founded: 1994

FLY BY DINER

4248 Kingsbury Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80525
970-631-4396
flybydiner@gmail.com
www.flybydiner.com
Products/Services: Mobile kitchen, Fresh, local, seasonal, special diets, all types of catering.
Rates/Price Range: Depends on the event
Person in Charge: Jan Findlater, Owner
Year Founded: 2009

FOOD FOR THOUGHT CATERING LTD.

235 W. 67th Court
Loveland, CO 80538
970-278-1481/970-278-0289
vclark-chef@msn.com
www.foodforthought-catering.com
Products/Services: Full-service catering, event staffing and event planning/coordination services.
Rates/Price Range: Varies
Person in Charge: Vincent Clark, President
Year Founded: 2003

JASON'S DELI

1538 E. Harmony Road
Fort Collins, CO 80525

970-204-9203/970-204-9283
joan.vondruska@jasonsdeli.com
www.jasonsdeli.com
Products/Services: Deli, dine-in, delivery and catering service. Catering menu includes breakfast trays, box lunches, soup, sandwiches trays, fruit, veggie and cheese trays, pasta, desserts and beverages.
Person in Charge: Bill Rowland, Owner
Year Founded: 1976

JAY'S BISTRO

135 W. Oak St.
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-482-1876/970-482-1897
info@jaysbistro.net
www.jaysbistro.net
Products/Services: Restaurant, catering, banquet facilities, patio dining, live jazz, cheerful service, locally owned and operated.
Rates/Price Range: Lunch \$9-12; Happy Hour \$4-6; Appetizers \$9-12; Dinner Entrees \$15-\$36
Person in Charge: Jay Witlen
Jacqueline Witlen, Owners
Year Founded: 1981

LONGHORN'S BAR-B-QUE CATERING

2119 Manchester Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80526
970-221-5252/970-416-6335
www.michaelsplumcatering.com
Products/Services: Custom menus created for each client's taste.
Person in Charge: Michael R. McMillan, Owner
Year Founded: 1995

MICHAEL'S PLUM CATERING

2119 Manchester Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80526
970-416-6335/970-416-6335
denise@michaelsplumcatering.com
www.michaelsplumcatering.com
Products/Services: Custom menus created for each client's taste.
Person in Charge: Michael R. McMillan, Owner
Year Founded: 1995

OVATIONS FOOD SERVICES AT THE RANCH

5280 Arena Circle, Suite 100
Loveland, CO 80538
970-619-4051/970-619-4001
bomalley@larimer.org
www.larimer.org/TheRanch/ovations.cfm
Products/Services: Catering service specializing in corporate meetings, conferences, banquets and large venue events. Also has food concessions.
Rates/Price Range: \$10 and up depending on menus
Person in Charge: Barb O'Malley, Catering manager
Phil Hossler, General Manager
Year Founded: 1996

SATORI GRILL

444 Logan Ave.
Loveland, CO 80537
970-962-9203/970-962-9204
www.satorigrill.com
Products/Services: Catering, bottled specialty foods such as savory or dessert sauces, dressings and rubs.
Rates/Price Range: \$20-\$80/person
Person in Charge: Mary Kathryn Bahus-Meyer, Sous chef
Year Founded: 2006

SILVER GRILL CAFE

218 Walnut St.
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-484-4656/970-484-8636
silvergrill@silvergrill.com
www.silvergrill.com

Products/Services: On-site catering.
Person in Charge: John Arnolfo, Owner
Year Founded: 1933

SUNSET EVENT CENTER & CATERING

242 Linden St.
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-484-4604/970-221-2350
info@sunseteventcenter.com
www.sunseteventcenter.com

Products/Services: Event center, on and off-site catering, full-event planning, bar and beverage service, 12-passenger van service. Event center has large dance floor and stage for banquets, meetings and presentations.
Rates/Price Range: Varies
Person in Charge: Dawn Owens, Director
Year Founded: 1993

TASTEBUDS EPICUREAN SUITE

1624 S. Lemay Ave., No. 4
Fort Collins, CO 80525
970-494-4501/970-494-4502
www.tastebudscateringfortcollins.com
Products/Services: Cafe, catering and cooking classes.
Person in Charge: David Daggett, Executive chef/Owner
Year Founded: 2001

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN COLORADO CATERING AND EVENT PLANNING

2045 10th Ave., Box 35
Greeley, CO 80639
970-351-1315/970-351-1104
jodi.holman@unco.edu
http://www.unco.edu/uc/events/plan.html, www.facebook.unccatering.com
Products/Services: Event planning, catering, conference coordination, meetings, weddings, rehearsal dinners, luncheons.
Rates/Price Range: Varies
Person in Charge: Jenny Larson, Assistant director for catering

Chambers of Commerce/ Visitor's Bureaus

BERTHOUD AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

344 Mountain Ave., P.O. Box 1709
Berthoud, CO 80513
970-532-4200/970-532-7690
bcc@berthoudcolorado.com
www.berthoudcolorado.com
Products/Services: Business advocate.
Year Founded: 1907

CARBON VALLEY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

8308 Colorado Blvd., Suite 203
Firestone, CO 80504
303-833-5933/303-833-0335
www.carbonvalleychamber.com
Products/Services: Chamber of Commerce.
Person in Charge: Bill Meier, President
Year Founded: 1986

EATON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

P.O. Box 111
Eaton, CO 80615
970-397-1864

www.eatonchamber.org

Person in Charge: Brandon Rohn, Chairman
Year Founded: 2003

ERIE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

235 Wells St.
Erie, CO 80516
303-828-3440/303-828-3330
erie@eriechamber.org
www.eriechamber.org
Products/Services: Newsletter, business directory, networking and website; sponsor of Erie Town Fair. 501(c)6
Person in Charge: Elle Cabbage, Executive director
Year Founded: 1995

ESTES PARK CONVENTION AND VISITORS BUREAU

500 Big Thompson Ave.
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-577-9900/970-577-1677
cviinfo@estes.org
www.estesparkcvi.com
Products/Services: Visitor services include lodging, restaurant, activities and visitor information.
Rates/Price Range: Varies
Person in Charge: Peggy Campbell, Executive director
Year Founded: 2004

EVANS AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

3700 Golden St.
Evans, CO 80620
970-330-4204/970-506-2726
ecc@evanschamber.org
www.evanschamber.org
Products/Services: Chamber of Commerce.
Person in Charge: Michele Jones, Executive director
Year Founded: 1984

FORT COLLINS AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

225 S. Meldrum St.
Fort Collins, CO 80521
970-482-3746/970-482-3774
info@fcchamber.org
www.FortCollinsChamber.com
Products/Services: Membership-based business organization.
Rates/Price Range: \$450-\$10,000
Person in Charge: David May, President and CEO
Year Founded: 1904

FORT LUPTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

321 Denver Ave.
Fort Lupton, CO 80621
303-857-4474
flchamber@frii.com
www.fortluptonchamber.org
Products/Services: Chamber of commerce.
Person in Charge: Dawn Massey, Executive director
Year Founded: 1948

GREATER BRIGHTON AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

1850 Egbert St., Suite 140
Brighton, CO 80601
303-659-0223/303-655-2153
www.brightonchamber.com
Person in Charge: Kami Welch, Executive director
Year Founded: 1955

GREELEY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE/ VISITORS BUREAU

902 Seventh Ave.
Greeley, CO 80631
970-352-3566/970-352-3572

sarah@greeleychamber.com
www.greeleychamber.com
Products/Services: Business advocate, meeting destination, conferences, sporting events, special events, dog and horse shows, and leisure travel destination.
Year Founded: 1919

JOHNSTOWN/MILLIKEN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

112 E. S. First St.
Johnstown, CO 80534
970-587-7042/970-587-8703
info@johnstownmillikenchamber.com
www.johnstownmillikenchamber.com
Products/Services: Business advocate. Chamber of Commerce. Specializing in helping our members with marketing issues.
Rates/Price Range: \$175 annually.
Person in Charge: Kurt Rollin, President
Year Founded: 1975

KERSEY AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

P.O. Box 397
Kersey, CO 80644
970-304-6171
dave.sappington19@gmail.com
www.kerseycolorado.com
Products/Services: Business advocate.
Rates/Price Range: \$50 annually
Person in Charge: David Sappington, President
Year Founded: 1975

LONGMONT AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

528 Main St.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-776-5295/303-776-5657
staff@longmontchamber.org
www.longmontchamber.org
Products/Services: Pro-business advocacy, networking opportunities, member promotional activities, seminars and community information.
Year Founded: 1888

LOVELAND CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

5400 Stone Creek Circle
Loveland, CO 80538
970-667-6311/970-667-5211
info@loveland.org
www.loveland.org
Products/Services: Conference facilities for approximately 40 people.
Rates/Price Range: \$25-\$100/hour.
Person in Charge: Brian Willms, President and CEO
Year Founded: 1902

SOUTH CENTRAL WELD CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

P.O. Box 606
Platteville, CO 80651
970-324-3111/970-785-6155
info@southcentralweldchamber.com
www.southcentralweldchamber.com
Products/Services: Business advocate.
Person in Charge: Maria Foster, President
Year Founded: 2006

WELLINGTON AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

P.O. Box 1500
Wellington, CO 80549
970-568-4133
membership@wellingtoncoloradochamber.net
www.wellingtoncoloradochamber.net
Products/Services: Business

advocate.
Rates/Price Range: \$150-\$250
Person in Charge: William Schneider, Chair

WINDSOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

421 Main St.
Windsor, CO 80550
970-686-7189/970-686-0352
information@windsorchamber.net
www.windsorchamber.net
Products/Services: Business advocate.
Person in Charge: Michal Connors, Executive director
Year Founded: 1902

Conference Facilities and Event Venues

FORT COLLINS SENIOR CENTER

1200 Raintree Drive
Fort Collins CO, 80526
970-221-6644/970-224-6072
www.fcgov.com/seniorcenter
Capacity: 7,001,000
Person in Charge: Barbara Schoenberger
Recreation Supervisor
Year founded: 1977

NORTHSIDE AZTLAN COMMUNITY CENTER

112 E. Willow St.
Fort Collins CO, 80524
970-221-6723/970-416-2278
ebueno@fcgov.com
www.fcgov.com
Capacity: 240,700
Person in Charge: Elaine Bueno
Facility scheduler
Year founded: 2008

THE RANCH EVENTS COMPLEX

5280 Arena Circle
Loveland CO, 80538
970-619-4000/970-619-4001
lgarcia@larimer.org
www.treventscomplex.com
Capacity: 100,000
Person in Charge: Bob Herrfeldt
Director
Year founded: 2003

POUDRE LANDMARKS FOUNDATION INC.

108 N. Meldrum St.
Fort Collins CO, 80521
970-221-0533
poudrelandmarks@gmail.com
www.poudrelandmarks.com
Capacity: 25,150
Person in Charge: Jennifer Beccard
Executive Director
Year founded: 1972

TWIN OWLS STEAKHOUSE

800 MacGregor Ave.
Estes Park CO, 80517
970-586-9344/800-394-4151
weddings@twinowls.net
www.twinowls.net
Capacity: 20,185
Person in Charge: James Edwards
Owner
Year founded: 1999

LORY STUDENT CENTER

CSU-1101 Center Ave.
Fort Collins CO, 80523
970-491-0229/970-491-6623
epostaff@exchange.colostate.edu
www.sc.colostate.edu
Capacity: 10,000
Person in Charge: Glenda Madden
Year founded: 1962

Event Planning Guide

LINCOLN CENTER

417 W. Magnolia St.
Fort Collins CO, 80521
970-221-6735/970-221-6373
info@fcgov.com
www.lctix.com
Capacity: 2,600
Person in Charge: Ty Sutton
General manager
Year founded: 1978

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN COLORADO, UNIVERSITY CENTER

University Center, Campus Box 35
Greeley CO, 80639
970-351-1315/970-351-1104
scheduling@unco.edu
www.unco.edu/uc
Capacity: 2,000
Year founded: 1965

UNION COLONY CIVIC CENTER

701 10th Ave.
Greeley CO, 80631
970-350-9449/970-350-9475
mark.breimhorst@greeleygov.com
www.ucstars.com
Capacity: 1,700
Person in Charge: Jill Drorgemueller
Mark Breimhorst
Events coordinator
Cultural superintendent
Year founded: 1988

SNOW MOUNTAIN RANCH YMCA OF THE ROCKIES

P.O. Box 169
Winter Park CO, 80482
800-777-9622/303-449-6781
info@ymcarockies.org
www.ymcarockies.org
Capacity: 1,500
Person in Charge: Julie Watkins
Center director
Year founded: 1969

PULLIAM BUILDING

545 N. Cleveland Ave.
Loveland CO, 80537
970-962-2738/970-962-2946
skipwm@ci.loveland.co.us
www.ci.loveland.co.us
Capacity: 776
Person in Charge: Kathy Hansen
Public Works Dept.
Year founded: 2000

GREELEY RECREATION CENTER

651 10th Ave.
Greeley CO, 80631
970-350-9400/970-350-9463
kyle.holman@greeleygov.com
www.greeleygov.com/rec
Capacity: 600
Person in Charge: Andy McRoberts
Director of Leisure Services
Year founded: 1984

EVANS COMMUNITY COMPLEX

1100 37th St.
Evans CO, 80620
970-475-1124/970-330-3472
bgentry@ci.evans.co.us
www.cityofevans.org
Capacity: 575
Person in Charge: Bevin Gentry
Facilities coordinator
Year founded: 1998

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SHAMBHALA CENTER

4921 Larimer County Road 68C
Red Feather Lakes CO, 80545
970-881-2184/970-881-2909
callcenter@shambhalamountain.org
www.shambhalamountain.org
Capacity: 500
Person in Charge: Allan Cross
Executive director

MIDTOWN ARTS CENTER & DINNER THEATER

3750 S. Mason St.
Fort Collins CO, 80525
970-225-2555/970-225-2722
events@midtownartscenter.com
MidtownArtsCenter.com
Capacity: 500
Person in Charge: Kurt Terrio
President
Year founded: 2010

WINDSOR COMMUNITY RECREATION CENTER

250 N. 11th St.
Windsor CO, 80550
970-674-3500/970-674-3535
windsorpr@windsorgov.com
www.windsorgov.com
Capacity: 500
Person in Charge: Laura Thiemann
Facility scheduling/Front desk coordinator
Year founded: 2004

DRAKE CENTRE

802 W. Drake Road
Fort Collins CO, 80526
970-420-3792
contact@drakecentre.com
www.drakecentre.com
Capacity: 480
Year founded: 2006

ISLAND GROVE EVENTS CENTER

501 N. 14th Ave.
Greeley CO, 80631
970-350-9390/970-350-9344
tom.welch@greeleygov.com
www.islandgrovepark.com
Capacity: 475
Person in Charge: Tom Welch
Facility manager
Year founded: 2001

LOVELAND MUSEUM/GALLERY

503 N. Lincoln Ave.
Loveland CO, 80537
970-962-2410/970-962-2910
isons@ci.loveland.co.us
www.ci.loveland.co.us
Capacity: 450
Person in Charge: Susan Ison
Director of Cultural Services
Year founded: 1946

CHILSON RECREATION/SENIOR CENTER

700 E. Fourth St.
Loveland CO, 80537
970-962-2386
tayloa@ci.loveland.co.us
www.ci.loveland.co.us
Capacity: 450
Person in Charge: Ashlee Taylor
Facility Manager
Year founded: 1987

OASIS EVENT CENTER

609 Eighth Ave.
Greeley CO, 80631
970-352-9371/970-351-8463
Capacity: 400
Person in Charge: Matthew Larson

SUNRISE RANCH CONFERENCE & RETREAT CENTER

100 Sunrise Ranch Road
Loveland CO, 80538
970-679-4200/970-679-4247
daphne@sunriseranch.org
www.sunriseranch.org
Capacity: 400
Person in Charge: Daphne Bramlett
Year founded: 1993

MCKEE CONFERENCE AND WELLNESS CENTER

2000 N. Boise Ave.

Loveland CO, 80538
970-635-4045/970-593-6006
Capacity: 350
Person in Charge: Heather Pesendian
McKee Conference Center Manager
Year founded: 1989

HIGHLANDS CAMP AND RETREAT CENTER

P.O. Box 66
Allenspark CO, 80510
303-747-2888/303-747-2889
sales@highlandscamp.org
www.highlandscamp.org
Capacity: 300
Person in Charge: Anita Varga
Sales and Marketing
Year founded: 1945

PINGREE PARK CAMPUS-CSU

16321 Pingree Park Road
Bellvue CO, 80512
970-491-4747/970-491-7747
www.pingree.colostate.edu
Capacity: 300
Person in Charge: Deborah Cowan
Barbara Lorenz
Conference Coordinator
Administrative assistant
Year founded: 1976

FOOTE LAGOON AMPHITHEATER

500 E. Third St.
Loveland CO, 80537
970-962-2738
Capacity: 300

FOUNTAINS OF LOVELAND

1480 Cascade Ave.
Loveland CO, 80538
970-622-8000/970-622-2073
info@fountainsoflovland.com
www.fountainsoflovland.com
Capacity: 300
Person in Charge: Todd McIntyre
Director of sales and marketing
Year founded: 2008

HIGHLAND MEADOWS GOLF COURSE

6300 Highland Meadows Parkway
Windsor CO, 80550
970-204-4653/970-203-1450
kevin@highlandmeadows.com
www.highlandmeadowsgolfcourse.com
Capacity: 300
Year founded: 2004

NORMA & LYNN HAMMOND AMPHITHEATER

29th St. and Taft Ave.
Loveland CO, 80537
970-962-2727/970-962-2903
www.ci.loveland.co.us/sparksrecAmphitheaters.htm
Capacity: 300

MAD RUSSIAN GOLF COURSE

2100 Country Club Parkway
Milliken CO, 80543
970-587-5157/970-587-9430
www.madrussiangolf.com
Capacity: 300
Person in Charge: Heidi Ehrlich-Heck-enble
Manager
Year founded: 1969

CLUB TICO

1599 City Park Drive
Fort Collins CO, 80521
970-224-6113
kemeyer@fcgov.com
www.fcgov.com
Capacity: 299
Person in Charge: Peggy Bowers
Recreation administrator

SALVATION ARMY HIGH PEAK CAMP & CONFERENCE CENTER

7075 Colorado Highway 7
Estes Park CO, 80517
970-586-3311/970-586-0595
www.highpeakcamp.info
Capacity: 294
Person in Charge: Tim Sunderland
Darcy Sunderland
Camp directors
Year founded: 1989

AIMS EVENT CENTER

5590 W. 11th St.
Greeley CO, 80634
970-339-6354/970-339-6564
aimseventcenter@aims.edu
www.aimsced.com
Capacity: 284
Person in Charge: Chelsey Phillips
Judith Baptiste
Year founded: 2000

FORT COLLINS COUNTRY CLUB

1920 Country Club Road
Fort Collins CO, 80524
970-482-1336/970-482-1442
gmgr@fcgolf.org
www.fcgolf.org
Capacity: 250
Person in Charge: Norm Nuwash
General manager
Year founded: 1959

BEST WESTERN PLUS CROSSROADS INN AND CONFERENCE CENTER

5542 E. U.S. Highway 34
Loveland CO, 80537
970-667-7810/970-667-1047
events@bwloveland.com
www.bwlovelandevents.com
Capacity: 250
Person in Charge: Ellen Rotunno
Maureen Radice
Sales and Marketing Director
Year founded: 1973

BRIGHTON RECREATION CENTER

555 N. 11th Ave.
Brighton CO, 80601
303-655-2200/303-659-9405
mmansfield@brightonco.gov
www.brightonco.gov
Capacity: 250
Person in Charge: Jeffrey Hulett
Recreation manager

CREATIVE CENTER FOR SPIRITUAL LIVING

1113-1115 8th Ave.
Greeley, CO, 80631
970-351-8122
revbarb@creativecsl.org
www.creativecsl.com
Capacity: 250
Person in Charge: Allison Dunning

WALNUT ST. GALLERY

216 Commerce Drive, Suite A
Fort Collins CO, 80524
970-221-2383/970-221-0105
rockout@walnutst.com
www.walnutst.com
Capacity: 250
Person in Charge: Laura Eveleigh
Owner
Year founded: 1989

THE GARDEN ROOM

697 N. Denver Ave., Suite 100
Loveland CO, 80537
970-663-0301/970-663-0350
joe@gardenroomloveland.com
www.gardenroomloveland.com
Capacity: 250
Person in Charge: Joe Paleri
Year founded: 2008

GREELEY COUNTRY CLUB

4500 W. 10th St.
Greeley CO, 80634
970-353-0528/970-353-8880
www.greeleycc.org
Capacity: 250
Person in Charge: Kate McNeill
Banquet coordinator
Year founded: 1920

PTARMIGAN COUNTRY CLUB

5416 Vardon Way
Fort Collins CO, 80528
970-226-8555/970-226-2836
info@ptarmigancc.com
www.ptarmigancc.com
Capacity: 250
Person in Charge: Ron Flack
Ryan Flack
Owners
Year founded: 1988

THE UNION COLONY DINNER THEATRE

802 Ninth St.
Greeley CO, 80631
970-352-2900
www.ucdinnertheatre.com
Capacity: 250
Year founded: 2004

TAPESTRY HOUSE EVENT CENTER

3212 N. Overland Trail
Laporte CO, 80535
970-472-1010/970-472-1019
info@tapestryhouse.com
www.tapestryhouse.com
Capacity: 225
Person in Charge: Bobbie Randolph
Co-owner
Year founded: 2003

COTTONWOOD CLUB

6813 S. College Ave.
Fort Collins CO, 80526
970-226-3463/970-226-2443
info@cottonwoodclub.com
www.cottonwoodclub.com
Capacity: 220
Person in Charge: Michael Schroeder
Kerry Schroeder
Year founded: 1996

ROOM WITH A VIEW AT ST. MICHAELS

3110 67th Ave.
Greeley CO, 80634
970-336-1000/970-346-3777
www.roomwithaviewco.com
Capacity: 200
Person in Charge: Laurie Beam
Owner
Year founded: 2005

Covenant Heights Conference Center

7400 Colorado Highway 7
Estes Park CO, 80517
970-586-2900/970-586-2946
info@covenantheights.org
www.covenantheights.org
Capacity: 175
Person in Charge: Tom Cousineau
Executive director
Year founded: 1948

GREELEY SENIOR ACTIVITY CENTER

1010 Sixth St.
Greeley CO, 80631
970-350-9440/970-350-9898
sherri.lobmeyer@greeleygov.com
www.greeleygov.com/rec
Capacity: 175
Person in Charge: Sheri Lobmeyer
Recreation program manager
Year founded: 1982

FORT COLLINS MUSEUM OF ART

201 S. College Ave.
Fort Collins CO, 80524
970-482-2787/970-482-0804
info@ftcma.org
www.ftcma.org
Capacity: 166
Person in Charge: Marianne Lorenz
Executive director
Year founded: 1985

SYLVAN DALE GUEST RANCH

2939 N. County Road 31-D
Loveland CO, 80538
970-667-3915/970-635-9336
ranch@syvandale.com
www.sylvandale.com
Capacity: 150
Person in Charge: Ge Moore
Sales manager
Year founded: 1946

PLUMMER SCHOOL EVENTS CENTER

2524 E. Vine Drive
Fort Collins CO, 80521
970-221-5158
plummerschool@aol.com
www.plummerschool.com
Capacity: 150
Person in Charge: Barry Ploog
Year founded: 1906

GREELEY HISTORY MUSEUM

714 Eighth St.
Greeley CO, 80631
970-350-9220/970-350-9570
erin.quinnvalcho@greeleygov.com
www.greeleymuseums.com
Capacity: 150
Person in Charge: Erin Quinn Valcho
Museum Manager
Year founded: 2005

POUDRE RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT - HARMONY LIBRARY

4616 Shields St.
Fort Collins CO, 80526
970-204-8206/970-204-8444
refdesk@poudrelibraries.org
www.poudrelibraries.org
Capacity: 144
Person in Charge: Ken Draves
Deputy director
Year founded: 2006

FAMILY FUNPLEX

1501 65th Ave.
Greeley CO, 80634
970-350-9401
www.greeleygov.com
Capacity: 120
Person in Charge: Amanda Gustafson
Facility coordinator

BAS BLEU THEATRE

401 Pine St.
Fort Collins CO, 80524
970-498-8949/970-498-9272
basbleu@basbleu.org
www.basbleu.org
Capacity: 106
Person in Charge: Dulcie Willis
General manager
Year founded: 1992

ESTES PARK SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER

220 Fourth St.
Estes Park CO, 80517
970-586-2996/970-577-3768
lmitchell@estes.org
www.estesnet.com/seniorcenter
Capacity: 100
Person in Charge: Lori Mitchell
Director
Year founded: 1962

GREELEY ICE HAUS

900 Eighth Ave.
Greeley CO, 80631
970-350-9402
www.greeleygov.com
Capacity: 100

POUDRE RIVER PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT - MAIN

201 Peterson St.
Fort Collins CO, 80524
970-221-6740/970-221-6398
refdesk@poudrelibraries.org
www.poudrelibraries.org
Capacity: 97
Year founded: 2006

JESUS RODARTE CULTURAL CENTER

920 A St.
Greeley CO, 80631
970-350-9430
www.greeleygov.com
Capacity: 90

CITY OF GREELEY - BOOMERANG GOLF LINKS

7309 W. Fourth St.
Greeley CO, 80634
970-353-4653/970-351-8947
golf@greeleygov.com
www.greeleygov.com/golf
Capacity: 75
Year founded: 1991

LOVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY

300 N. Adams Ave.
Loveland CO, 80537
970-962-2738/970-962-2946
ashlam@ci.loveland.co.us
www.cityofloveland.org
Capacity: 70
Person in Charge: Ted Schmidt
Library director
Year founded: 1905

MUSEO DE LAS TRES COLONIAS

425 10th St.
Fort Collins CO, 80524
970-412-4536
blaragon@msn.com
www.museodelastrescolonias.org
Capacity: 60
Person in Charge: Betty Aragon-Mitotes
Director
Year founded: 2001

ANTLERS POINTE ON THE RIVER

1515 Fish Hatchery Road
Estes Park CO, 80517
970-586-8881/970-586-2301
info@estescondos.com
www.antlerspointe.com
Capacity: 60
Year founded: 1995

THE EDGE SPORTS CENTRE

4450 Denrose Ct.
Fort Collins CO, 80524
970-472-0048
www.edgesportscenter.com
Capacity: 55

THE HOME STATE BANK, COMMUNITY ROOM

303 E. Mountain Ave.
Fort Collins CO, 80524
970-203-6100/970-224-4180
www.homestatebank.com
Capacity: 50
Person in Charge: Brandon Lang

BERTHOUD INN AND EVENTS

444 First St.
Berthoud CO, 80513
970-532-4566/970-532-1711
berthoudinn@q.com

www.berthoudinn.com

Capacity: 50
Person in Charge: Mark Chaffee
Innkeeper
Year founded: 1993

ART OF THE ROCKIES GALLERY

440 N. Lincoln Ave.
Loveland CO, 80537
970-669-5111/970-278-0940
artoftherockies.com
Capacity: 50
Person in Charge: Norm Toman
President
Year founded: 2000

COYOTE CREEK GOLF COURSE

222 Clubhouse Drive
Fort Lupton CO, 80621
303-857-6152/303-857-6322
www.fortlupton.org
Capacity: 40
Person in Charge: Pat Marek
General manager
Year founded: 1999

ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATURE ASSOCIATION

48 Alpine Circle
Estes Park CO, 80517
970-586-0108/970-586-4226
info@rmna.org
www.rmna.org
Capacity: 40
Person in Charge: Marlys Polson
President
Year founded: 1931

FRONT RANGE BUSINESS CENTERS AT CEN TERRA

1635 Foxtrail Drive
Loveland CO, 80538
970-232-3100
www.frontrangebusinesscenters.com
Capacity: 35
Person in Charge: Sandra Greer
Year founded: 2007

PELICAN LAKES GOLF AND COUNTRY CLUB

1625 Pelican Lakes Point
Windsor CO, 80550
970-674-0930/970-686-2768
pelicanlakescc@aol.com
www.watervalley.com
Capacity: 25
Person in Charge: Bob McNamee
Year founded: 1999

CITY OF FORT COLLINS - COLLINDALE GOLF COURSE

1441 E. Horsetooth Road
Fort Collins CO, 80525
970-221-6651/970-229-9882
www.fcgov.com/golf
Person in Charge: Dale Smigelsky
Year founded: 1971

HIGHLAND HILLS GOLF COURSE

2200 Clubhouse Drive
Greeley CO, 80634
970-330-7327/970-339-5573
www.greeleygov.com/golf
Person in Charge: Wayne Leighton
Manager of golf
Year founded: 1960

TRIPOLINTE EVENT CENTER

3001 Eighth Ave.
Evans CO, 80620
970-395-0500
www.tripointecolorado.com

Event Planning Guide

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN COLORADO LOVELAND CENTER AT CENERRA

2915 Rocky Mountain Ave., Rangeview 3
Loveland CO, 80538
970-351-1693
esfrontdesk@unco.edu
Year founded: 2009

AGGIE THEATRE

204 S. College Ave.
Fort Collins CO, 80524
970-482-8300/970-482-8307
kyle@aggietheatre.com
www.aggietheatre.com
Person in Charge: Kyle Stych
General manager
Year founded: 2001

ART CENTER OF ESTES PARK

517 Big Thompson Ave.
Estes Park CO, 80517
970-586-5882/970-586-3875
info@artcenterofestes.com
www.artcenterofestes.com
Person in Charge: Vickie Mastron
Gallery manager
Year founded: 1987

ART ON MOUNTAIN GALLERY

102 W. Mountain Ave.
Fort Collins CO, 80524
970-223-6450
www.artonmountain.com

AVERY HOUSE

328 W. Mountain Ave.
Fort Collins CO, 80521
970-221-0533
www.poudrelandmarks.com
Person in Charge: Jennifer Beccard
Executive director
Year founded: 1980

CENTENNIAL VILLAGE MUSEUM & GARDENS

1475 A St.
Greeley CO, 80631
970-350-9220/970-350-9570
museums@greeleygov.com
www.centennialvillagemuseum.com
Person in Charge: Erin Quinn Valcho
Museum manager
Year founded: 1976

COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY - JOHNSON HALL

220 Johnson Hall
Fort Collins CO, 80523
970-491-5116/970-491-3746
Person in Charge: Allison Zitnak
Box office manager

COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY ART MUSEUM

1400 Remington St.
Fort Collins CO, 80523
970-491-1989/970-492-4027
linda.frickman@colostate.edu
www.artmuseum.colostate.edu
Person in Charge: Linny Frickman
Director
Year founded: 2009

CSU - UNIVERSITY CENTER FOR THE ARTS

1400 Remington St.
Fort Collins CO, 80524
970-491-5529/970-491-3746
jennifer.clary@colostate.edu
www.csuschoolofthearts.com
Person in Charge: Todd Queen
Gary Voss
Chair, Department of Music, Theatre and Dance.
Chair, Department of art

CULTURAL ARTS COUNCIL OF ESTES PARK

423 W. Elkhorn Ave.
Estes Park CO, 80517
970-586-9203
info@EstesArts.com
www.EstesArts.com
Person in Charge: Lynda Vogel
Executive director
Year founded: 1990

FORT COLLINS MUSEUM & DISCOVERY SCIENCE CENTER

200 Mathews St.
Fort Collins CO, 80524
970-221-6738/970-416-2236
info@fcmusc.org
www.fcmusc.org
Person in Charge: Annette Geiselman
Executive director
Year founded: 1941

LITTLE THOMPSON VALLEY PIONEER MUSEUM

228 Mountain Ave.
Berthoud CO, 80513
970-532-2147/970-532-2147
ltvpm@berthoudhistoricalsociety.org
www.berthoudhistoricalsociety.org
Year founded: 1977

MEEKER HOUSE MUSEUM

1324 Ninth Ave.
Greeley CO, 80631
970-350-9220
museums@greeleygov.com
www.greeleymuseums.com
Person in Charge: Erin Quinn Valcho
Museum Manager
Year founded: 1929

NONESUCH THEATER

216 Pine St.
Fort Collins CO, 80524
970-224-0444
nick@nonesuchtheater.com
www.nonesuchtheater.com
Person in Charge: Nick Turner
Managing partner
Year founded: 2004

BROOKSIDE GARDENS EVENT CENTER

619 E. State Highway 56
Berthoud CO, 80513
970-532-3663/970-532-3118
events@brooksidegardens.com
www.brooksidegardens.com
Year founded: 2009

POUDRE STUDIO ARTISTS & GALLERIES

406 N. College Ave.
Fort Collins CO, 80524
gallery@poudrestudioartists.com
www.poudrestudioartists.com
Person in Charge: Tracey Kazimir-Cree
Barbara McCulloch
Marketing director
Gallery Administrator
Year founded: 2006

GARDEN OF LIGHTS

2145 Centre Ave.
Fort Collins CO, 80526
970-416-2486
gardens@fcgov.com
www.fcgov.com/gardens
Person in Charge: Michelle Provaznik
Director
Year founded: 2003

Entertainment

BUDWEISER EVENTS CENTER

5290 Arena Circle

Loveland, CO 80538
970-619-4100/970-619-4123
info@budweisercenter.com
www.beclive.com
Products/Services: Arena that is home to hockey and football games, family shows, rodeos, concerts, a wide variety of concessions along with 25 executive luxury suites.
Rates/Price Range: Varies
Person in Charge: Rick Hontz, General manager
Year Founded: 2003

CANDLELIGHT DINNER PLAYHOUSE

4747 Marketplace Drive
Johnstown, CO 80534
970-344-7205/970-593-9911
craig@coloradocandlelight.com
www.coloradocandlelight.com
Products/Services: Professional dinner playhouse/theater.
Rates/Price Range: \$38-\$57.50
Person in Charge: Craig Nelsen, Director of Sales and Marketing
Year Founded: 2008

CANYON CONCERT BALLET & DANCE CENTER

1031 Conifer St.
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-472-4156/970-472-4158
info@ccballet.org
www.ccballet.org
Products/Services: Volunteer dance professionals that perform a full season of high quality productions. Classes in ballet, modern, jazz, tap, hip-hop and lyrical, all taught by our professionally trained staff.
Rates/Price Range: \$52 - \$315/month
Person in Charge: Kim Lang, Executive director
Teri English, School director
Year Founded: 1978

GARY MCMAHAN

P.O. Box 90
Bellvue, CO 80512
970-498-0306
gary@singingcowboy.com
www.singingcowboy.com
Products/Services: Humorist, singer, songwriter, cowboy poet, national champion yodeler. Available for banquets, concerts and other special events.
Rates/Price Range: See website.
Person in Charge: Gary McMahan

LORAN STRINGS

2207 Wakefield Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80526
970-493-6714
victoria@loranstrings.com
www.loranstrings.com
Products/Services: Classical string entertainment for special occasions including weddings, receptions and business events.
Rates/Price Range: Varies
Person in Charge: Victoria Loran, Owner and Violinist
Year Founded: 1994

MERRY MAKERS & DECORATORS

6310 W. 10th St. No. 5
Greeley, CO 80634
970-350-0230/970-350-2609
allison.merrymakers@gmail.com
www.makeitmerry.com and www.balloonplanet.com
Products/Services: Balloon deliveries, balloon bouquets, balloon decor including arches, towers, columns, dance floor canopies, tulle/fabric & lighting designs, balloon releases and drops. All

decor ideas are custom to each client. Free Consultations!!! Professional family entertainment, including clowns, jugglers, magicians, fairy, pirate, balloon artists, award winning face painters, airbrush tattoos, glitter tattoos, Santa, Cinderella & singing telegrams.
Rates/Price Range: Varies
Person in Charge: Allison M. Dunning, Owner, designer, entertainer
Year Founded: 2001

RIALTO THEATER

228 E. Fourth St.
Loveland, CO 80537
970-962-2120/970-962-2422
sawyej@ci.loveland.co.us
www.cityofloveland.org
Products/Services: 450 fixed-seat theater, professional front of house and technical staff, full box office services, online ticketing, state-of-the-art sound and lighting systems, stage, movie screen, digital projection, teleconferencing and wireless Internet.
Rates/Price Range: \$250 - \$500
Person in Charge: Jan Sawyer, Theater manager
Year Founded: 1920

Event Planners

CALDERA EVENT GROUP LLC

1324 Duff Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-672-8388/970-672-8755
info@calderaeventgroup.com
www.calderaeventgroup.com
Products/Services: Event planning, design, management, decor, scenic, lounge furniture and lighting company. Sales, service and rental. Custom decor items, packages available and large inventory of stock decor and lighting, logo/Branding specialty lighting, gobos, large scale pipe and drape services.
Rates/Price Range: Varies
Person in Charge: Joseph L. Malara, Managing Director
Year Founded: 2010

ESQUARED (EXCEPTIONAL EVENTS)

2300 Juniper Lane
Loveland, CO 80538
970-214-8446
amy@esquaredevents.com
www.esquaredevents.com
Products/Services: VIP receptions and dinners, fundraising galas, speaker presentations, event emcee'ing.
Rates/Price Range: Varies
Person in Charge: Amy Madden
Copp, Owner
Year Founded: 2010

FLEXX PRODUCTIONS

1833 E. Harmony Road, Unit 19
Fort Collins, CO 80528
970-223-1195/970-226-0528
info@flexxproductions.com
www.flexxproductions.com
Products/Services: Event planning and rental services.
Person in Charge: Philip Gottula, CEO/Owner
Year Founded: 2003

MANTOOTH MARKETING CO. LLC

2715 Sage Creek Road
Fort Collins, CO 80528
970-482-7644/970-204-9307
connie@mantoothcompany.com
www.mantoothcompany.com
Products/Services: Full-service marketing company that proves each day that relationships are key to any successful marketing plan. We also specialize in public and community relations,

media buying, social media and event planning.

Rates/Price Range: Varies.

Person in Charge: Connie Hanrahan, Owner

Year Founded: 1995

MY NEW WINGS

1030 Huntington Hills Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80525

970-689-0171

midgetoomey@mynewwings.com
www.mynewwings.com

Products/Services: Creating sustainable and green business solutions for organizations through strategic planning and project management systems, including green event management.

Person in Charge: Midge Toomey, MS, LEED AP, Founder and Managing director

Year Founded: 2008

ROBIN EVENT RENTAL

138 Barberry Place
Loveland, CO 80537

970-663-7368/970-663-7378

rob@robineventrental.com

www.robineventrental.com

Products/Services: Tents, tables, chairs, dance floors, linen, skirting, trade show boothing, catering equipment, event planning.

Rates/Price Range: \$10-\$10,000

Person in Charge: Rob Robben

Tera Robben, Owners

Year Founded: 2005

Florists

AUDRA ROSE FLORAL AND GIFT LLC

2170 W. Drake Road, Unit B9

Fort Collins, CO 80526

970-484-7778

arose@audrarose.net

www.audrarose.net

Products/Services: Fresh flowers, plants, European/dish gardens, contemporary and traditional arrangements, floral arrangements, silk arrangements, weddings, funeral designs, gift selections, gourmet and fruit baskets, greeting cards, candles, mylar balloons, stuffed animals.

Person in Charge: Ashley Stone, Owner

Year Founded: 1982

FLOWERAMA

1517 S. Lemay Ave.

Fort Collins, CO 80524

970-495-0634/970-495-9802

www.floweramaflores.com

Products/Services: Fresh flowers, tropicals, plants, European/dish gardens, contemporary and traditional arrangements, floral arrangements, silk arrangements, dried floral arrangements, weddings, funeral designs, extensive gift line, gourmet and fruit baskets, greeting cards, and candles.

Person in Charge: Jim Endicott

Year Founded: 1994

JORDAN'S FLORAL GARDENS

900 N. Taft Hill Road

Fort Collins, CO 80521

970-482-4471/970-498-9959

www.jordansfg.com

Products/Services: Annuals, perennials, hanging baskets, houseplants, fresh-cut flowers, floral delivery, floral arrangements, gift items, helium rental.

Person in Charge: Warren Jordan, President

Year Founded: 1979

MARIPOSA PLANTS & FLOWERS

801 Eighth St., Suite 110

Greeley, CO 80631

970-356-1684/970-356-7413

mariposaplants@hotmail.com

www.mariposaflores.com

Products/Services: Retail floral and gifts, interior plant care and design, wedding and event planning.

Year Founded: 1984

PALMER FLOWERS

3710 Mitchell Drive

Fort Collins, CO 80525

970-226-0200/866-484-7292

www.palmerflowers.com

Products/Services: Weddings, parties and special events are our specialty. We offer a huge variety of beautiful flowers including unique tropicals. We also offer a large assortment of green and blooming plants, balloons, plush, gifts, artificial flowers and plants and an extensive collection of home and holiday decor. Palmer Flowers is open and delivering seven days a week and guarantees complete satisfaction.

Person in Charge: Spiro Palmer, owner

Year Founded: 1975

PAUL WOOD FLORIST

111 W. Olive St.

Fort Collins, CO 80524

970-482-9121/970-491-9603

contact@paulwoodflorist.com

www.paulwoodflorist.com

Products/Services: Fresh flowers, blooming plants, green plants, wedding specialists, fruit, candy and gift baskets, silk and dry arrangements, and funeral services.

Person in Charge: Michele Adams, General manager

Sue Charles, Manager

Year Founded: 1933

Formal Wear

AL'S FORMAL WEAR

215 E. Foothills Parkway

Fort Collins, CO 80525-2153

970-226-2153/970-229-9562

www.alsformalwear.com

Products/Services: Suits and tuxedos for black tie events, weddings and other special occasions. For sale or for rent.

AL'S FORMAL WEAR

6055 Sky Pond Drive, Suite P142

Loveland, CO 80538

970-667-9709/970-461-2016

www.alsformalwear.com

Products/Services: Suits and tuxedos for black tie events, weddings and other special occasions. For sale or for rent.

AL'S FORMAL WEAR

1982 Greeley Mall

Greeley, CO 80631

970-351-0943/970-669-2921

www.alsformalwear.com

Products/Services: Men's formal wear sales and rentals for all special occasions.

Rates/Price Range: Rentals \$59.95 and up. Suits for sale starting at \$149.95

Year Founded: 1974

DAVID'S BRIDAL

4300 S. College Ave.

Fort Collins, CO 80525

970-226-0146

www.davidsbridal.com

Products/Services: Dresses and gowns for weddings and other formal occasions.

JOS. A BANK

The Promenade at Centerra

Loveland, CO 80538

970-667-4470

www.josbank.com

Products/Services: Men's business and formal wear.

MEN'S WEARHOUSE

3636 S. College Ave.

Fort Collins, CO 80525

970-204-9227

www.menswearhouse.com

Products/Services: Suits, sport coats, dress shirts, shoes, ties, formal wear, big and tall and more.

Hotels

4 SEASONS INN

1130 W. Elkhorn Ave.

Estes Park, CO 80517

970-586-5693/970-586-5693

No. of Meeting Rooms: 0

info@4-seasonsinn.com

www.4-seasonsinn.com

ALPINE TRAIL RIDGE INN

927 Moraine Ave.

Estes Park, CO 80517

970-586-4585/970-586-6249

No. of Meeting Rooms: 1

Capacity: 25

General Manager: Jay Grooters

alpine@alpinetrailridgeinn.com

www.alpinetrailridgeinn.com

Year Built: 1966

Year renovated: 2003

AMBERWOOD

1889 Fall River Road

Estes Park, CO 80517

970-586-4385/970-586-9228

Capacity: 40

info@amberwoodestespark.com

www.amberwoodestespark.com

AMERICA'S BEST VALUE INN

800 31st St.

Evans, CO 80620

970-339-2492/970-330-1429

No. of Meeting Rooms: 225

Capacity: 110

General Manager: Grace Kim

abvigreeley@yahoo.com

www.abvigreeley.net

Owner: Grace Kim

Year Built: 1968

AMERICA'S BEST VALUE INN

1809 N. College Ave.

Fort Collins, CO 80524

970-484-2764/970-484-2764

Capacity: 100

General Manager: Karen Berry

frontdesk@lampighterlodging.com

www.abvi.com

Owner: Karen Berry

Year Built: 1961

Year renovated: 2009/2010

AMERICINN LODGE & SUITES

7645 Westgate Drive

Fort Collins, CO 80528

970-226-1232/970-207-9996

No. of Meeting Rooms: 1

Capacity: 30

General Manager: Chris Carey

fortcollinsouth.co@americinn.com

www.ColoradoLodges.com

Year Built: 2000

APPENZELL INN

1100 Big Thompson Ave.

Estes Park, CO 80517

970-586-2023/970-586-1874

No. of Meeting Rooms: 1

Capacity: 100

General Manager: Susan Habecker

info@appenzellinn.com

www.appenzellinn.com

Year Built: 1997

ASPEN LODGE RANCH RESORT AND CONFERENCE CENTER

6120 Colorado Highway 7

Estes Park, CO 80517

970-586-8133/970-577-5409

Capacity: 250

General Manager: Paula Foster

requests@aspenlodge.net

www.aspenlodge.net

Owner: Mike

Herman

ASPEN WINDS

1051 Fall River Court

Estes Park, CO 80517

970-586-6010/970-586-3626

No. of Meeting Rooms: 0

Capacity: 60

General Manager: Phil Rohrbaugh

aspenwinds@aol.com

www.aspenwinds.com

Owner: Phil

Rohrbaugh

Year Built: 1994

BEAR PAW SUITES & RIVER STONE RESORTS

2120 Fall River Road

Estes Park, CO 80517

970-586-4005/970-586-7535

Capacity: 96

General Manager: Ken Larson

reservations@riverstoneresorts.com

www.riverstoneresorts.com

Owner: Ken

Larson

Year Built: 1998

Year renovated: 2004

BEAVER MEADOWS RESORT RANCH

100 Marmot Drive, Unit 1

Red Feather Lakes, CO 80545

970-881-2450

No. of Meeting Rooms: 2

Capacity: 175

General Manager: Linda Weixelman

info@beavermeadows.com

www.beavermeadows.com

Owner: Diane

Weixelman

Year Built: 1976

BEST WESTERN KIVA INN

1638 E. Mulberry St.

Fort Collins, CO 80524

970-484-2444/970-221-0967

Capacity: 124

General Manager: Hema or Raj Sarda

bwkivainn@aol.com

www.bestwesterncolorado.com

BEST WESTERN PLUS SILVER SADDLE

1260 Big Thompson Ave.

Estes Park, CO 80517

970-586-4476/970-586-5530

Capacity: 40

General Manager: Cory Blackman

info@estesresort.com

www.estesresort.com

Year Built: 1955

Year renovated: 2011

Event Planning Guide

BEST WESTERN UNIVERSITY INN

914 S. College Ave.
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-484-1984/970-484-1987
Capacity: 100
General Manager: Christine Stephens
ellen@bwui.com
www.bwui.com
Year Built: 1964

BIGHORN MOUNTAIN LODGE

1340 Big Thompson Ave.
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-4376/970-586-4376
Capacity: 120
General Manager: Dave Roettjer
info@bighorntn lodge.com
www.bighorntn lodge.com
Owner: Dave Roettjer
Year Built: 1952

BLACK CANYON INN

800 MacGregor Ave.
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-8113/970-586-5123
No. of Meeting Rooms: 0
Capacity: 110
info@blackcanyoninn.com
www.blackcanyoninn.com
Owner: Jim Sloan
Year Built: 1927

BLACKHAWK LODGES

1750 Fall River Road
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-6100/970-480-5089
General Manager: Randy Hanle
info@blackhawkestespark.com
www.blackhawkestespark.com
Owner: Randy Michael Hanle
Year Built: 1955

BOULDER BROOK ON FALL RIVER

1900 Fall River Road
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-0910/970-586-8067
Capacity: 50
General Manager: Kimberly Campbell
contact@boulderbrook.com
www.boulderbrook.com
Owner: Kimberly Campbell

BRYNWOOD ON THE RIVER

710 Moraine Ave., P. O. Box 1929
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-3475/970-586-1938
Capacity: 100
General Manager: Lucy McFate
info@brynwood.com
www.brynwood.com
Owner: Cindy Oliver
Year Built: 1950

BUDGET HOST INN

1513 N. College Ave.
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-484-0870/970-224-2998
budgetftcollins@yahoo.com
www.budgethost.com

BUDGET HOST INN

2716 S.E. Frontage Road
Loveland, CO 80537
970-667-5202/970-663-1788
Capacity: 80
General Manager: Sang Han
hansangh1@msn.com
www.budgethost.com
Owner: Sang Han
Year Built: 1972

CAMBRIA SUITES

2921 Harmony Road
Fort Collins, CO 80528
970-267-9000/970-267-9004
No. of Meeting Rooms: 2
Capacity: 60
General Manager: Becky Ellis
jmartinez@newvisionhotels.com
www.cambriasuites.com
Year Built: 2007

CANDLEWOOD SUITES

6046 E. Crossroads Blvd.
Loveland, CO 80538
970-667-5444/970-667-5445
Capacity: 15
General Manager: Lance Wallace
gm.cwloveland@gmail.com
www.candlewoodsuites.com/love-landco
Year Built: 2008

CASTLE MOUNTAIN LODGE

1520 Fall River Road
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-3664/970-586-6060
Capacity: 120
General Manager: Lujean Dunlap
info@castlemountainlodge.com
www.castlemountainlodge.com
Owner: Warren Clinton
Year Built: Late 1950s

CLARION HOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTER

701 Eighth St.
Greeley, CO 80631
970-353-8444/970-353-4269
No. of Meeting Rooms: 6
Capacity: 600
General Manager: Colleen Bourquin
sales@clariongreeley.com
clariongreeley.com

COMFORT INN

1450 Big Thompson Ave.
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-2358/970-586-4473
Capacity: 230
General Manager: Gregg Jurgens
Sean Jurgens
info@estescomfortinn.com
www.estescomfortinn.com
Owner: Sean Jurgens
Year Built: 1970s
Year renovated: 1994 2008

COMFORT INN

2467 W. 29th St.
Greeley, CO 80631
970-330-6380/970-330-6382
Capacity: 230
General Manager: Usman Kahn
gm.co182@choicehotels.com
www.choicehotels.com
Year Built: 1997

COMFORT INN & SUITES FORT COLLINS

601 S.W. Frontage Road
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-407-0100/970-407-0101
No. of Meeting Rooms: 0
General Manager: Renee von Weiland-Thompson
gmcomfortinnfc@lpbroadband.net
www.comfortinn.com/hotel-fort_collins-colorado-CO109

COMFORT INN OF WELLINGTON

7860 Sixth St.
Wellington, CO 80549
970-568-0444/970-568-0445
Capacity: 300

General Manager: Van Doughty
daysinnwellington@gmail.com
www.daysinn.com
Year Built: 2004

COMFORT SUITES

1415 Oakridge Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80525
970-344-6379/970-226-8614
No. of Meeting Rooms: 1
Capacity: 396
General Manager: Bobbie Pond
bobbie.pond@pillarhotels.com
www.comfortsuitses.com
Year Built: 1999

COUNTRY INN & SUITES

2501 W. 29th St.
Greeley, CO 80631
970-330-3404/970-330-8404
Capacity: 80
General Manager: John Stapleton
cx_grel@countryinns.com
www.countryinns.com
Owner: Dan Hanzel
Year Built: 1980s

DAYS INN FORT COLLINS

3625 E. Mulberry St.
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-221-5490/970-482-4826
No. of Meeting Rooms: 0
daysinnfc@yahoo.com
www.daysinn.com

DISCOVERY LODGE

800 Big Thompson Ave.
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-3336/970-577-0158
No. of Meeting Rooms: 0
Capacity: 200
vacation@estesdiscoverylodge.com
www.estesdiscoverylodge.com
Owner: Leslie Peng
Year Built: 1965

ECONO LODGE FORT COLLINS

3634 Mulberry St.
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-482-1114/970-491-9542
No. of Meeting Rooms: 0

ECONOLodge INN & SUITE

1650 Big Thompson Ave.
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-3386/970-586-1945
No. of Meeting Rooms: 1
gm.co269@choicehotels.com
www.choicehotels.com/estestpark
Year renovated: 2010

EL PALOMINO MOTEL

1220 N. College Ave.
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-482-4555
Capacity: 50
General Manager: Linda Lee
lindalee1012@hotmail.com
www.motelpalomino.com
Owner: Linda Lee
Year Built: 1960s

ELK MEADOW LODGE & RV PARK

1665 Colorado Highway 66
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-5342
No. of Meeting Rooms: 1
Capacity: 120
info@elkmeadowrv.com
www.elkmeadowrv.com
Owner: Tony and Rosie DeBolt

EMBASSY SUITES LOVELAND HOTEL, SPA AND CONFERENCE CENTER

4705 Clydesdale Parkway
Loveland, CO 80538
970-593-6200/970-593-6202
No. of Meeting Rooms: 22
Capacity: 3,000
General Manager: Tom Dwyer
clark.davis@jqh.com
www.embassysuitesloveland.com
Year Built: 2009

EVERGREENS ON FALL RIVER

1500 Fish Hatchery Road
Estes Park, CO 80517
888-686-3393/970-586-8883
Capacity: 84
General Manager: Keeley Hansen
evergrns@oneimage.com
www.evergreensonsallriver.com
Owner: Keeley Hansen
Year Built: 2000

FAIRFIELD INN

2401 W. 29th St.
Greeley, CO 80631
970-339-5030/970-339-5030
greeleyff@tharaldson.com
marriott.com/ftcgr

FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT

1710 Foxtrail Drive
Loveland, CO 80538
970-461-1000/970-461-9000
Capacity: 328
General Manager: Jeff Cote
rilovelandsc@sbcos.com
www.marriott.com/ftclv
Year Built: 1996

FORT COLLINS MARRIOTT

350 E. Horsetooth Road
Fort Collins, CO 80525
970-226-5200/970-282-0561
No. of Meeting Rooms: 16
Capacity: 700
General Manager: Reggie Casselberry
emily.zuber@marriott.com
www.fortcollinsmarriott.com
Year Built: 1985

GOLDEN EAGLE RESORT AT THE CRAGS LODGE

300 Riverside Drive
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-6066/970-586-6806
Capacity: 150
cragss@cragslodge.com
www.cragsslodge.com

GREELEY GUEST HOUSE

5401 W. 9th St.
Greeley, CO 80634
970-353-9373/970-353-9297
No. of Meeting Rooms: 3
Capacity: 75
General Manager: Jean Meyer
ggh@greeleyguesthouse.com
www.greeleyguesthouse.com
Owner: Dave Clarkson

GREELEY INN-MOTEL

721 13th St.
Greeley, CO 80631
970-353-3216/970-378-6936
No. of Meeting Rooms: 1
Capacity: 100
General Manager: Dave and Meenea Patel
Year Built: 1966

GREELEY SUPER 8 MOTEL

2423 W. 29th St.
Greeley, CO 80631

970-330-8880/970-330-1895
No. of Meeting Rooms: 0
Capacity: 98
General Manager: Carol Janiga
 super8greeley@yahoo.com
 www.super8.com

GUESTHOUSE INN & SUITES

4333 E. Mulberry St.
 Fort Collins, CO 80524
 970-493-9000/970-224-9636
General Manager: Tina Clutter
 mulberry@verinet.com
 www.mulberry-inn.com

GUESTHOUSE INN & SUITES

4333 E. Mulberry St.
 Fort Collins, CO 80524
 970-493-9000/970-224-9636
No. of Meeting Rooms: 0
General Manager: Tina Clutter
 mulberry@verinet.com
 www.guesthouseinn-fortcollins.com
Owner: Joe Remiasz
Year Built: 1980s
Year renovated: 2008

HAMPTON INN

5500 Stone Creek Circle
 Loveland, CO 80538
 970-593-1400/970-593-1415
No. of Meeting Rooms: 0
General Manager: Christina Lee
 hamloveland@sbcos.com
 www.hampton-inn.com/hi/loveland
Year Built: 1996
Year renovated: 2011

HAMPTON INN

1620 Oakridge Drive
 Fort Collins, CO 80525
 970-229-5927/970-229-0854
No. of Meeting Rooms: 3
Capacity: 225
General Manager: Curtis Lazoff
 curtis.lazoff@ihico.com
 www.stcollins.hamptoninn.com

HAMPTON INN AND SUITES

2350 W. 29th St.
 Greeley, CO 80631
 970-339-5525/970-339-5535
Capacity: 40
General Manager: Robert Julich
 robert.julich@hilton.com
 www.greeleysuites.hamptoninn.com
Year Built: 2007

HILTON FORT COLLINS

425 W. Prospect Road
 Fort Collins, CO 80526
 970-482-2626/970-224-9209
No. of Meeting Rooms: 9
Capacity: 1,200
General Manager: Ned Sickle
 www.fortcollins.hilton.com

HILTON GARDEN INN

2821 E. Harmony Road
 Fort Collins, CO 80528
 970-225-2900/970-225-2908
Capacity: 200
General Manager: Charlie Bogusz
 charlie.bogusz@hilton.com
 www.fortcollins.hgi.com

HISTORIC CRAGS LODGE

300 Riverside Drive
 Estes Park, CO 80517
 970-586-6066/970-586-6806
Capacity: 135
General Manager: Mark Grandmaison
 www.cragslodge.com
Year Built: 1914

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS

1426 Oakridge Drive
 Fort Collins, CO 80525
 970-225-2200/970-225-2230
No. of Meeting Rooms: 1
Capacity: 45
General Manager: Jessica Saracino
 fclhiexpress@yahoo.com
 www.hiexpress.com/ftcollinsco
Year Built: 2005

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS

6092 E. Crossroads Blvd.
 Loveland, CO 80538
 970-663-0057/970-663-0058
No. of Meeting Rooms: 1
Capacity: 40
General Manager: Aryell Mattern
 aryell.hiex@gmail.com
 www.hiexpress.com/lovelandco
Year Built: 2007

HOMEWOOD SUITES BY HILTON

1521 Oakridge Drive
 Fort Collins, CO 80525
 970-225-2400/970-225-2401
No. of Meeting Rooms: 2
Capacity: 65
General Manager: Kent R. Stine
 lindsay.vanorden@hilton.com
 www.fortcollins.homewoodsuites.com
Year Built: 2007

INN OF GLEN HAVEN

7468 Larimer County Road 43
 Glen Haven, CO 80532
 970-586-3897/970-586-3707
No. of Meeting Rooms: 1
Capacity: 30
General Manager: Sheila Sellers
 tomsellers4@yahoo.com
 www.innofglenhaven.com
Owner: Sheila May Sellers
Year Built: 1933
Year renovated: 1935

JADE INN

3300 W. Eisenhower Blvd.
 Loveland, CO 80537
 970-667-1753
Capacity: 44
 jadeinnloveland@aol.com
Owner: JD Gould
Year Built: 1956

LA QUINTA

3709 E. Mulberry St.
 Fort Collins, CO 80524
 970-493-7800/970-493-1826
Capacity: 425
General Manager: Nayn Patel
 www.lq.com
Owner: Nayn Patel
Year Built: 1980

LA QUINTA INN AND SUITES

1450 Cascade Ave.
 Loveland, CO 80538
 970-622-8600/970-622-8603
No. of Meeting Rooms: 1
Capacity: 276
General Manager: Gary White
 lq6102gm@laquinta.com
 www.fountainsoflovland.com
Owner: Hamid Selin
Year Built: 2007

LAKE SHORE LODGE

1700 Big Thompson Ave.
 Estes Park, CO 80517
 970-577-6400/970-577-6420
Capacity: 300
General Manager: Alison Linton

requests@lakeshorelodge.com
 www.lakeshorelodge.com
Year Built: 2001

LANE GUEST RANCH

P.O. Box 1766
 Estes Park, CO 80517
 303-747-2493/303-747-2306
No. of Meeting Rooms: 1
Capacity: 40
 lgrlane@aol.com
 www.laneguestranch.com
Owner: Lloyd Lane

LOVELAND HEIGHTS COTTAGES

2542 Big Thompson Ave.
 Estes Park, CO 80517
 970-586-5806/970-577-7611
 LovelandHeights@AOL.Com
 www.lovelandheightscottages.com
Owner: Beverly Hill

MANOR RV PARK & MOTEL

815 E. Riverside Drive
 Estes Park, CO 80517
 970-586-3251/970-577-1932
 elake2@mindspring.com

MARY'S LAKE LODGE

2120 Mary's Lake Road
 Estes Park, CO 80517
 970-586-5958/970-586-5308
Capacity: 150
 info@maryslakelodge.com
 www.maryslakelodge.com
Owner: Don Debey

MCGREGOR MOUNTAIN LODGE

2815 Fall River Road (US 34 West)
 Estes Park, CO 80517
 800-835-VIEW/970-586-4040
Capacity: 95
General Manager: Michael Hodges
 info@mcgregormountainlodge.com
 www.mcgregormountainlodge.com
Owner: Michael Hodges
Year Built: 1950s

MISTY MOUNTAIN LODGE

232 E. Riverside Drive
 Estes Park, CO 80517
 970-586-4100/970-586-4200
Capacity: 87
General Manager: Peter Rienertsen
 mistymtnest@aol.com
 www.mistymountainlodge.com

MOTEL 6

3015 Eighth Ave.
 Evans, CO 80620
 970-351-6481/970-353-3024
Capacity: 250
General Manager: Sonya Benavides
 m64335bo@motel6.com
 www.motel6.com
Owner: KJ Grewal

MOUNTAIN SAGE INN

553 W. Elkhorn Ave.
 Estes Park, CO 80517
 970-586-2833
No. of Meeting Rooms: 1
Capacity: 50
General Manager: Bootsie Brodzinski
 info@mountainsageinn.com
 www.mountainssageinn.com
Owner: Bootsie Brodzinski

QUALITY INN & SUITES

4001 S. Mason St.
 Fort Collins, CO 80525
 970-282-9047/970-282-4473

Capacity: 264

General Manager: Heath Balluch
 gm.co153@choicehotels.com
 www.qualityinn.com/hotel-fort_collins-colorado-co153
Year Built: 1998

RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT

5450 McWhinney Blvd.
 Loveland, CO 80538
 970-622-7000/970-622-7099
No. of Meeting Rooms: 1
Capacity: 100
General Manager: John Deyne
 riloveland@sbcos.com
 www.marriott.com
Year Built: 2006

RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT

1127 Oakridge Drive
 Fort Collins, CO 80525
 970-223-5700/970-266-9280
No. of Meeting Rooms: 1
General Manager: Scott Douglas
 scott.douglas@gimded.com
 www.marriott.com/ftcri
Year Built: 2000

RIVERWOOD ON FALL RIVER CONDOMINIUMS

525 Fall River Lane
 Estes Park, CO 80517
 970-586-0505/970-586-1749
General Manager: John Gilfillan
 info@riverwoodestates.com
 www.riverwoodestates.com
Owner: Sandra Gilfillan
Year Built: 1994

ROADWAY INN

1701 N. Lake Ave.
 Estes Park, CO 80517
 970-586-5363/970-577-0593
No. of Meeting Rooms: 3
Capacity: 325
 gm@estesroadway.com
 www.estesroadway.com

ROCKY MOUNTAIN PARK INN

101 S. St. Vrain Ave.
 Estes Park, CO 80517
 970-586-2332/970-586-2038
No. of Meeting Rooms: 5
Capacity: 800
General Manager: Chris Cook
 ephisales@airbits.com
 www.rockymountainparkinn.com

SADDLE & SURREY MOTEL

1341 S. St. Vrain Ave.
 Estes Park, CO 80517
 970-586-3326/970-577-9584
 saddlesurrey@yahoo.com
 www.saddleandsurrey.com

SELECT STAY

3025 Eighth Ave.
 Evans, CO 80620
 970-356-2180/970-356-1910
General Manager: Jovita Martin
 selectstay@gmail.com
 www.selectstay.com

SILVER MOON INN

175 Spruce Drive
 Estes Park, CO 80517
 970-586-6006/970-586-6006
 info@silvermooninn.com
 www.silvermooninn.com
Owner: Tom Hochstetler

Event Planning Guide

SLEEP INN

3808 E. Mulberry St.
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-484-5515/970-484-4591
General Manager: Ruben Landa
gm.co710@choicehotels.com
www.sleepinn.com/hotels/co710

STONEBROOK RESORT ON THE RIVER

1710 Fall River Road
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-4629 or 800-225-9313/970-586-5540
General Manager: Michael Morris
info@stonebrookresort.com
www.stonebrookresort.com

SUNNYSIDE KNOLL RESORT LTD.

1675 Fall River Road
Estes Park, CO 80517
800-586-5212/970-586-8532
Capacity: 55
info@sunnysideknoll.com
www.sunnysideknoll.com
Year Built: 1970s

SUPER 8 MOTEL

1655 E. Eisenhower Blvd.
Loveland, CO 80537
970-663-7000/970-663-0267
info@super8.com/3163
www.super8.com

SUPER 8 MOTEL

1265 Main St.
Windsor, CO 80550
970-686-5996/970-686-5393
No. of Meeting Rooms: 1
General Manager: Mindy Song
super8windsor@hotmail.com
www.super8.com
Year Built: 1998

SUPER 8 MOTEL

409 Centro Way
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-493-7701/970-530-0557
No. of Meeting Rooms: 1
General Manager: Scott Romano
www.super8.com
Year Built: 1984

SUPER 8 MOTEL

1040 Big Thompson Ave.
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-5338/970-586-4810
No. of Meeting Rooms: 1
General Manager: Vincent Chung
chung.vincent@gmail.com
www.super8.com
Owner: Vincent Chung
Year Built: 1978

THE ARMSTRONG HOTEL

259 S. College Ave.
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-484-3883/970-224-5653
No. of Meeting Rooms: 3
Capacity: 150
General Manager: Stephen Levinger
stay@thearmstronghotel.com
www.thearmstronghotel.com
Owner: Stephen Levinger
Year Built: 1923

THE PLAZA

3836 E. Mulberry St.
Fort Collins, CO N/A
970-484-4660/970-484-2326
No. of Meeting Rooms: 8
Capacity: 200
fortcollinsplaza@yahoo.com
www.plazaftcollins.com
Owner: Carl Bateman

THE STANLEY HOTEL

333 E. Wonderview Ave.
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-577-4000/970-481-2639
Capacity: 300
www.stanleyhotel.com

TWIN OWLS MOTOR LODGE

700 St. Vrain Ave.
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-4471/970-586-4810
General Manager: Vincent Chung
twinowlsmotorlodge@gmail.com
www.twinowlsmotorlodge.com
Owner: Mary Chung
Year Built: 1950s

TYROL MOUNTAIN INN

1240 Big Thompson Ave.
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-3382/970-586-5941
info@tyrolmtinn.com
www.tyrolmountaininn.com
Owner: Al Lambert

VALHALLA RESORT

2185 Eagle Cliff Road
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-3284/970-586-6361
Capacity: 50
General Manager: Lynette Lott
info@valhallaesort.com
www.valhallaesort.com
Owner: Lynette Lott

VALUE PLACE LOVELAND

3915 Peralta Drive
Loveland, CO 80538
970-461-0011/970-461-3988
No. of Meeting Rooms: 0
General Manager: Josh McReynolds
fnl80538@valueplace.com
www.valueplace.com
Owner: Loree Miles
Year Built: 2008

WOODLANDS ON FALL RIVER

1888 Fall River Road
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-0404/970-586-5099
General Manager: Betsy Murphy
woodlands@aol.com
www.woodlandsestes.com
Owner: Ron & Sheri Hartzog
Year Built: 1992

YMCA OF THE ROCKIES/ESTES PARK CENTER

2515 Tunnel Road
Estes Park, CO 80511
970-586-3341/970-586-6078
No. of Meeting Rooms: 52
Capacity: 2,500
info@ymcarockies.org
www.ymcarockies.org

Party Rental

BEST RENTAL

1540 Riverside Ave.
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-267-6500/970-282-0607
manager@bestrentalinc.com
www.bestrentalinc.com
Products/Services: Tool and equipment rentals, construction, equipment rentals, landscaping equipment rentals, wedding and party item rentals.
Person in Charge: Aaron Nebelsick, Manager
Tricia Steinbock, Party manager
Year Founded: 1982

FLEXX PRODUCTIONS

1833 E. Harmony Road, Unit 19
Fort Collins, CO 80528
970-223-1195/970-226-0528
info@flexxproductions.com
www.flexxproductions.com
Products/Services: Event planning and rental services.
Person in Charge: Philip Gottula, CEO/Owner
Year Founded: 2003

FRONT RANGE EVENT RENTAL

3800 Weicker Drive, No. 2
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-221-3159/970-484-0508
info@frontrangeeventrental.com
www.frontrangeeventrental.com
Products/Services: Event/party rental equipment, including bar equipment, audio/visual, casino equipment, candelabras, chafers, chairs, concession machines, flatware, lights, etc.
Person in Charge: Claire Low
Year Founded: 2005

LA DE DA EVENTS

502 W. 66th St.
Loveland, CO 80538
970-461-8122/970-461-8157
info@ladedaevents.net
www.ladedaevents.net
Products/Services: Event design.
Person in Charge: Mark Clay
Laurie Clay, Owners

MOUNTAIN STATES TENT & AWNING

2211 W. Eighth St.
Loveland, CO 80537
970-461-7797
www.mountainsstatesTA.com
Products/Services: Tents, chairs, heating, lighting, signs, banners and flags.
Rates/Price Range: Varies per tent size and number of days needed.

RC SPECIAL EVENTS

1588 Riverside Ave.
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-224-4774/970-224-9367
info@rcspecialevents.com
www.rcspecialevents.com
Products/Services: Tents, tables, linens, chairs, china, flatware, glassware, catering items, carpet, lighting, staging, sound, event and wedding planning, logistics, etc.
Rates/Price Range: Varies
Person in Charge: Ian Menzies, Chief events officer
Year Founded: 1982

ROBIN EVENT RENTAL

138 Barbary Place
Loveland, CO 80537
970-663-7368/970-663-7378
rob@robineventrental.com
www.robineventrental.com
Products/Services: Tents, tables, chairs, dance floors, linen, skirting, trade show boothing, catering equipment, event planning.
Rates/Price Range: \$10-\$10,000
Person in Charge: Rob Robben
Tera Robben, Owners
Year Founded: 2005

ROO JUMPS INFLATABLE PARTY RENTALS

3946 Carson Ave.
Evans, CO 80620
970-622-0055/970-350-6777
info@roojumps.com
www.roojumps.com
Products/Services: Inflatable party rentals. Inflatable bouncers, combo

units, inflatable slides and inflatable games.

Rates/Price Range: \$175 - \$700
Person in Charge: Ken Haring, Owner
Year Founded: 1998

TRIPLE S PARTY RENTAL

3027 W. 29th St.
Greeley, CO 80631
970-351-6600/970-378-1100
anyparty@triplesrental.com
www.triplesrental.com
Products/Services: Full-service party rental company specializing in tents and events.
Year Founded: 1983

Photographers

CONTEMPORARY PHOTOGRAPHY

1112 Oakridge Drive, Unit 110
Fort Collins, CO 80525
970-225-0589
shaun@c-photography.com
www.c-photography.com
Products/Services: Contemporary wedding images, family portraits, edgy senior styles.
Rates/Price Range: Price matches service and style.
Person in Charge: Shaun Hudson, Photographer
Year Founded: 1996

GARLAND PHOTOGRAPHY INC.

6515 W. County Road 20
Loveland, CO 80537
970-669-7480
garlandphoto@garlandphoto.com
www.garlandphoto.com
Products/Services: Portrait studio and design. Specializing in family, infants, children, and high school seniors.
Rates/Price Range: Call for more information.
Person in Charge: Garland Green
Kathy Green
Year Founded: 1992

HARPER POINT PHOTOGRAPHY

226 Pine St.
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-797-2063
hello@harperpoint.com
www.harperpoint.com
Products/Services: Photography.

J & K LONG PHOTOGRAPHY

4303 Pennyroyal Lane
Evans, CO 80620
970-506-4085/970-506-4085
jerrydlong@comcast.net
www.jandklongphotography.com
Products/Services: Portraits, commercial, wildlife, scenic and nature photography, custom picture framing, custom digital printing, restorations.
Rates/Price Range: \$75/hr + mileage
Person in Charge: Jerry Long
Kathleen Jensen-Long, Owners
Year Founded: 2006

JAMES FRANK PHOTOGRAPHY INC.

189 Second Ave.
Lyons, CO 80540
970-586-3418
photos@jamesfrank.com
www.jamesfrank.com
Products/Services: Stock photo library of Colorado images, event assignment and commercial photography, yearly calendar, books, note cards, and fine art prints. Photo tours with instruction offered in Rocky Mountain National Park.

Rates/Price Range: \$450 minimum per event
Person in Charge: James Frank, Owner and Photographer
Year Founded: 1982

JOHN HUDETZ PHOTOGRAPHY
 1407 Ticonderoga Drive
 Fort Collins, CO 80525
 970-282-3514
 johnhudetz@me.com
 www.hudetzphotography.com
Products/Services: Weddings, corporate events and portraits.
Rates/Price Range: Email for a quote.
Person in Charge: John A. Hudetz
Year Founded: 1988

MICK WEBSTER PHOTOGRAPHY
 3505 S. Taft Ave.
 Loveland, CO 80537
 970-663-2974
 mickwphoto@aol.com
 mickwebster.com
Products/Services: Portrait, commercial and fine art photography.
Person in Charge: Mick Webster, Owner
Year Founded: 1976

MMB PHOTOGRAPHY
 2852 Wild Rose Way
 Fort Collins, CO 80526
 970-988-6143/970-988-6143
 michele@mmbphotography.com
 www.mmbphotography.com
Products/Services: Wedding and portrait photography.
Person in Charge: Michele Barnett, Owner

SCHULZE PHOTOGRAPHY LLC
 P.O. Box 421
 Loveland, CO 80539
 970-278-1574
 info@schulzephphotography.com
 www.schulzephphotography.com
Products/Services: Portraiture of families, children, and babies; elopements; portraits in Rocky Mountain National Park.
Person in Charge: Michael Schulze
 Jennifer Thoele
Year Founded: 1999

SKILLMAN PHOTOGRAPHY
 818 E. Elizabeth St.
 Fort Collins, CO 80524
 970-484-3403/888-550-1516/970-416-5814
 toms1@skillmanphotography.com
 www.skillmanphotography.com
Products/Services: Photographer for weddings, senior portraits, family portraits, underclass school portraits, sports teams, dances and special events.
Person in Charge: Tom Skillman
 Betty Skillman, Co-owners
Year Founded: 1968

STENBAKKEN PHOTOGRAPHY
 6700 W. 21st St. Road
 Greeley, CO 80634
 970-330-4463/970-978-6937
 web@stenbakken.com
 www.stenbakken.com
Products/Services: Commercial and advertising photography services, as well as event photography and option for on-location portraits.
Person in Charge: Erik Stenbakken, Lead photographer, Owner
Year Founded: 1995

THE CENTER FOR FINE ART PHOTOGRAPHY
 400 N. College Ave.
 Fort Collins, CO 80524

970-224-1010/970-224-1024
 contact@c4fap.org
 www.c4fap.org
Products/Services: Promotes the art of photography.
Rates/Price Range: \$100 - \$500
Person in Charge: Hamidah Glasgow, Executive director
Year Founded: 2004

WILLIAM A. COTTON, PHOTOGRAPHER
 2609 Pleasant Valley Road
 Fort Collins, CO 80521
 970-221-5071
 bill.cotton@wacphoto.com
 www.wacphoto.com
Products/Services: Events, public relations, editorial photography, stock images of region.
Person in Charge: Bill Cotton, Photographer, Owner
Year Founded: 1985

Rafting

A WANDERLUST ADVENTURE
 3500 Bingham Hill Road
 Fort Collins, CO 80521
 970-484-1219
 info@awanderlustadventure.com
 www.awanderlustadventure.com
Products/Services: Raft trips down the Poudre Canyon.
Rates/Price Range: \$47-\$100
Person in Charge: Bob Klein, Manager
Year Founded: 1981

A1 WILDWATER INC.
 2801 N. Shields St.
 Fort Collins, CO 80524
 970-224-3379/970-495-0542
 fun@a1wildwater.com
 www.A1wildwater.com
Products/Services: Guided raft and kayaking trips on the Poudre River.
Year Founded: 1981

MOUNTAIN WHITEWATER DESCENTS
 1329 N. U.S. Highway 287
 Fort Collins, CO 80524
 970-419-0917
 contacts@raftmwd.com
 www.raftmwd.com
Products/Services: Rafting and kayaking on the Poudre River, equipment rentals.
Person in Charge: Brad Modesitt, Owners
 Linsey Modesitt
Year Founded: 1999

RAPID TRANSIT RAFTING
 161 Virginia Drive
 Estes Park, CO 80517
 970-577-raft (7238)/970-586-8852
 raftcolorado@aol.com
 www.rapidtransitrafting.com
Products/Services: Guided family raft trips on the Poudre and Upper Colorado rivers with transportation from Estes Park.
Person in Charge: Tom Jaster, Owner, President
Year Founded: 1983

ROCKY MOUNTAIN ADVENTURES INC.
 1117 N. U.S. Highway 287
 Fort Collins, CO 80521
 970-493-4005/970-493-3150
 info@shoprma.com
 www.shoprma.com
Products/Services: Whitewater rafting trips, fly-fishing, kayaking, pigeon express photos.
Year Founded: 1991

Transportation

A ROYALTY COACH "KING OF THE ROAD"
 7133 N. Taft Hill Road
 Fort Collins, CO 80524
 970-493-7778/970-493-7773
 robyn@Royaltycoach.com
 www.Royaltycoach.com
Products/Services: Tour, charter, mini coach and limo buses, transportation planning.
Rates/Price Range: Call for a quote.
Year Founded: 1997

ALLEGRO AUTO RENTAL
 4809 S. College Ave.
 Fort Collins, CO 80525
 970-206-8561/970-206-8563
 www.spradleybarr.com
Products/Services: 2010/2009 vehicle line up, allowed towing on trucks and SUVs. F350 for rent.
Person in Charge: Jamie Becker, Rental manager
Year Founded: 2003

AVIS RENT-A-CAR
 4900 S. College Ave., No. 100
 Fort Collins, CO 80525
 970-229-9115/970-282-9120
 www.avis.com
Products/Services: Car, SUV and passenger van rental.
Rates/Price Range: Varies by make and model.
Person in Charge: Jake Finch, General manager
Year Founded: 1990

CITY OF LOVELAND TRANSIT - COLT
 410 E. Fifth St.
 Loveland, CO 80537
 970-962-2700/970-962-2936
 COLT@ci.loveland.co.us
 www.cityofloveland.org
Products/Services: Public Transportation
Rates/Price Range: \$0.50 - \$2 per ride
Person in Charge: Marcy Abreo, Transit manager
 Keith Reester Jr., Director of public works
Year Founded: 1977

ENTERPRISE RENT-A-CAR
 22 S. Main St.
 Longmont, CO 80501
 303-678-0833/303-702-1210
 www.enterprise.com
Person in Charge: Peter Pitale
Year Founded: 2003

ENTERPRISE RENT-A-CAR
 1117 E. Eisenhower Blvd.
 Loveland, CO 80537
 970-669-7119/970-669-3025
 www.enterprise.com
Products/Services: Car, minivan, SUV, cargo van, pick-up truck and luxury vehicle rentals.
Person in Charge: Colby Schelling, Manager

ENTERPRISE-RENT-A-CAR
 2100 S. College Ave.
 Fort Collins, CO 80525
 970-224-2592/970-224-2594
 www.enterprise.com
Products/Services: Car, minivan, SUV, cargo van, pick-up truck and luxury vehicle rentals.
Person in Charge: Jake Ostenrude, Manager

EXECUCAR TOWN CAR SERVICE
 4414 E. Harmony Road, Suite 200
 Fort Collins, CO 80528
 1-800-410-4444/970-223-5088
 jessica.goepfert@veoliatransdev.com
 www.execucar.com
Products/Services: Sedans available 24 hours a day with professional, business attired chauffeurs.
Rates/Price Range: \$50-\$75 per hour
Person in Charge: Jessica Goepfert, Corporate sales and Marketing manager

EXPRESS CHARTERS INC.
 521 N. Link Lane
 Fort Collins, CO 80524
 970-482-0629/970-482-4545
 expresscharters@frii.com
 www.expresschartersinc.com
Products/Services: Motorcoach and minicoach charter service.
Rates/Price Range: Varies
Person in Charge: Larissa Lokey, Charter sales
Year Founded: 1984

GREEN RIDE CO INC.
 344 E. Foothills Parkway, Suite 29
 Fort Collins, CO 80525
 888-472-6656
 support@greenrideco.com
 www.greenrideco.com
Products/Services: Transportation.
Person in Charge: Ray Schofield
 Bob Flynn, Owners
Year Founded: 2009

HERTZ RENT-A-CAR
 350 E. Horsetooth Road
 Fort Collins, CO 80525
 970-377-1266/970-377-2419
 www.hertz.com
Products/Services: Rental cars for business, pleasure and replacements.
Person in Charge: Jerry Martin, Manager
Year Founded: 1999

SMARTTRIPS
 419 Canyon Ave., Suite 300
 Fort Collins, CO 80521
 970-224-6148/970-416-2406
 jmcvay@nfrmpo.org
 www.smarttrips.org
Products/Services: Provides resources, information and incentives to help commuters travel as often as possible by means other than driving alone in a car.
Rates/Price Range: No charge
Person in Charge: Jeff McVay, Customer and Business Relations Representative
Year Founded: 1993

SUMMIT LIMOUSINES INC.
 2408 First View Drive
 Loveland, CO 80538
 970-669-9049/800-889-2976/970-669-9055
 summit@frii.com
 www.summitlimousine.com
Products/Services: Luxury sedans, six-, eight- or 14- passenger stretch limousines, executive-limo vans, suburban service, limo buses.
Year Founded: 1992

Event Planning Guide

SUPERSHUTTLE

4414 E. Harmony Road, Suite 200
Fort Collins, CO 80528
970-482-0505/970-223-5088
jessica.goepfert@veoliatransdev.com
www.supershuttle.com

Products/Services: Cost effective and green friendly shared ride shuttle service between Fort Collins, Cheyenne, Loveland, Greeley, Estes Park, Windsor and Longmont to DIA and back.

Rates/Price Range: \$12-\$40 for one-way

Person in Charge: Shawn Campbell, General manager
Jessica Goepfert, Corporate sales & Marketing manager

TRANSPORTER LLC

3011 Ivy Drive
Loveland, CO 80751
970-556-8227
rcs.transporter@gmail.com
www.transporterllc.com

Products/Services: Transportation services.

Rates/Price Range: \$15 first 4 miles \$2 every mile after that. Custom pricing available on request.

Person in Charge: Richard Charles Stermer, Owner
Year Founded: 2009

VANGO VANPOOL PROGRAM

419 Canyon Ave., Suite 300
Fort Collins, CO 80521
970-221-6859/970-416-2406
ablair@nfrmpo.org
www.smarttrips.org

Products/Services: Organizes and operates vanpools for Northern Colorado residents with service to Longmont, Boulder, Metro Denver, Aurora, Lakewood, Golden and the Denver Tech Center. Also organizes CarGo which is an online carpool matching program.

Rates/Price Range: \$84 - \$288

Person in Charge: Anne Blair, Program manager
Jeff McVay, Customer and business relations representative
Year Founded: 1993

YELLOW CAB

4414 E. Harmony Road, Suite 200
Fort Collins, CO 80528
970-224-2222/970-223-5088
david.mullin@veoliatransdev.com
www.northerncoloradoyellowcab.com

Products/Services: Yellow Cab offers new hybrid taxis for getting around Northern Colorado. Corporate and personal taxi accounts as well as pre-paid vouchers are available. Taxi staging available for any event or party where alcohol is being served.

Rates/Price Range: \$2.50 per mile
Person in Charge: David Mullin, General Manager Northern Colorado Yellow Cab
Jessica Goepfert, Corporate sales and Marketing manager

Travel Agencies

AGGIE TRAVEL POINTS INTERNATIONAL

311 S. College Ave.
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-482-1235/970-484-6997
aggie@travelpoints.com
www.aggietravel.com

Products/Services: Full-service travel agency: air, cruise, tours, custom-made itineraries, group travel, customized group itineraries, Centennial Travel Points, Asian travel specialists, eastern Europe travel specialists.

Person in Charge: Luda Hamblen, Travel consultant
Year Founded: 1958

ALL ABOUT HONEYMOONS AND VACATIONS

1053 Main St.
Windsor, CO 80550
970-686-7077/970-686-9299
JanetA@allabouthoneymoons.com
www.allabouthoneymoons.com

Products/Services: Romance travel agency. Honeymoons, destination weddings. Couples, families and groups. Full-service agency. All destinations.

Person in Charge: Janet Ash
Karla Balfanz
Year Founded: 1997

BON VOYAGE TRAVEL OF FORT COLLINS INC.

825 S. Shields St.
Fort Collins, CO 80521
970-493-8511/970-493-0041
barbara@bonvoyagetravelintl.com
www.bonvoyagetravelintl.com

Products/Services: Full-service travel agency, destination weddings and honeymoons, spring break and family packages, cruises, international and domestic travel, group travel and event planning, motor coach tours, adventure and dive packages.

Person in Charge: Barbara Lambert, President
Year Founded: 1980

COLUMBINE TRAVEL INC.

1191 Woodstock
Estes Park, CO 80517
970-586-2377/970-586-5306
patti@columbinetravel.com
www.columbinetravel.com

Person in Charge: Patti Dreiling, Owner
Year Founded: 1984

COTTONWOOD TRAVEL CO.

1923 59th Ave., Suite 165
Greeley, CO 80634
970-353-7500/970-353-0018
info@cottonwoodtravel.com
www.cottonwoodtravel.com

Products/Services: Corporate meeting planning, worldwide travel, business, vacation, cruise specialists, group tours, Internet-airline tickets, hotel, car,

destination weddings and honeymoon registry.

Person in Charge: Kay Kosmicki, President

Year Founded: 1982

DESTINATION BY DESIGN TRAVEL CO.

P.O. Box 564
Fort Collins, CO 80522
970-221-0040/970-221-0469
jane@dbd-travel.com
www.dbd-travel.com

Products/Services: Personalized travel services for individuals, specialist in international itineraries with customized arrangements.

Person in Charge: Jane E. Folsom, CTC
Year Founded: 1993

FROSCH INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

3538 JFK Parkway, Suite 2
Fort Collins, CO 80525
970-223-0442/970-206-9697
fortcollins@frosch.com
www.froschtravel.com

Products/Services: Meeting and event planning services. Full-service travel agency.

Person in Charge: Marge M. Yoder, Manager
Year Founded: 1991

LOVELAND TRAVEL KING

1505 N. Lincoln Ave.
Loveland, CO 80538
970-669-1616/970-669-1708
deals@EPackageDeals.com
www.epackagedeals.com

Products/Services: Last-minute discount travel deals.

Person in Charge: Dick F. Peterson, Owner
Year Founded: 1971

MARY'S TRAVEL DESK

7251 W. 20th St., Building F
Greeley, CO 80634
970-339-3311/970-339-3770
mjbrighi@hotmail.com
www.marystraveldesk.com

Products/Services: Cruises, tours, airline tickets, train tickets and vacations, hotels, cars and groups.

Person in Charge: Mary Brighi, Owner
Anita Warmbrod, Manager
Vivian Montey

Year Founded: 1972

NEW HORIZONS TRAVEL AGENCY INC.

300 E. Boardwalk Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80525
970-223-7400/970-225-0538
dalec@travelnewhorizons.com
www.travelnewhorizons.com

Products/Services: Full-service travel agency. Also specializing in athletic group travel.

Person in Charge: Lisa Keiser, President

Year Founded: 1980

NEW HORIZONS TRAVEL AGENCY INC.

138 E. 29th St.
Loveland, CO 80538
970-663-0663/970-669-9771
annd@travelnewhorizons.com
www.travelnewhorizons.com

Products/Services: Business, leisure and sport group travel.

Person in Charge: Ann Dean, Manager
Year Founded: 1980

ROCKY MOUNTAIN TRAVEL KING

516 S. College Ave.
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-484-5566/970-484-5582
rmtk@friei.com
www.rkymtntravelking.us

Products/Services: Travel service.

Rates/Price Range: \$35-50 per usage.

Person in Charge: Sylvia Mucklow, Owner, President
Year Founded: 1966

TRAVEL LEADERS

610 E. 29th St.
Loveland, CO 80538
970-669-5010/970-667-8505
kosborn@travelleaders.com
www.travelleaders.com
Products/Services: Full-service travel agency.

Person in Charge: Judy Varco
Kristy Osborn, Owners
Year Founded: 1983

TWIN PEAKS TRAVEL

24133 Weld County Road 36
LaSalle, CO 80645
303-678-7080/970-284-1119
bookmytrip@twinpeakstravel.com
www.twinpeakstravel.com

Products/Services: Full-service travel agency for both business and vacation planning.

Person in Charge: Beth Sharbonda, Owner/Manager
Year Founded: 1987

WORLDWIDE TRAVEL INC.

156 First St.
Fort Lupton, CO 80621
303-857-4869/303-857-0757
worldwide80621@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Full-service travel agency. Cruises, tours, airline ticketing.
Person in Charge: Vicki Wamsley
Year Founded: 1984

GREENS POINT CATERING



- ◇ Environmentally conscious
- ◇ Local and organic suppliers
- ◇ Seasonal menus to fit any occasion



Reserve our private Longmont venue for up to 40 guests



First time companies please inquire about your complimentary lunch for first 10 guests!



Be sure to ask about our corporate rewards program that earns you gift cards and free catering!

Serving Boulder County for 20 years • Chef Chris Pierce

GREENS POINT CATERING

Ph. 303.772.2247 | Fax 303.772.1502 | greenspointcatering.com | Contact@greenspointcatering.com

Visit our website for full corporate menu options.



SPECIAL EVENTS

an events solution company



**THE MOST IMPRESSIVE EVENTS ARE
RC SPECIAL EVENTS**

BOULDER: **303.527.2905**
6330 GUNPARK DRIVE

FORT COLLINS: **970.224.4774**
1588 RIVERSIDE AVENUE

www.rcspecialevents.com